WAIMMICM/Sal/52/68

Number 105 Sept. 1923

CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT WORKS ON ENTOMOLOGY AND GENERAL ZOOLOGY AND OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON GEOLOGY & MINING

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

Dulau & Company, Ltd.

(DIRECTORS : F. W. CHAUNDY, L. F. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX)

34-36 Margaret Street, Oxford Circus,

LONDON, W.1.

Telephone : Mayfair 3809
Telegrams : Chauscript, Wesdo, London
Cables : Chauscript, London

ENTOMOLOGY & ARACHNIDA.

1 **ANNALES SOCIETE ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE.**—Complete set from the commencement in 1832 to 1917; Part I., and the "Bulletin" from 1833-94, with "Tables Generalé," 1832-90. 8vo., 62 vols., quarter morocco, 2 styles, rest in parts, £150

2 **BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.**—Journal. Vols. I to XV. and XVII. to XXVIII., No. 1. *With numerous coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., 15 vols. plain cloth, 5 vols. half calf, rest in parts, £32 10s. 1886-1922
Vols. I.-III. want title-pages.

3 **ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**—Transactions. First Series, Vol. I., Part 1; New Series, Vols. I., II., IV. and V., Parts 1-5; Third Series, Vol. II., Parts 4 and 5; III., Parts 6 and 7; IV., Parts 1-3, and 5; V., Parts 1-5, and 7 (1807-1867), and 1868-70, 1874, 1880, Part 5; 1881-89; 1890, Parts 2 to 5; and 1891-1920. *With numerous plates* (*many coloured*), 8vo., 9 vols. half roan, 4 vols. calf (*shabby*), 1 vol. half calf, 2 vols. boards, rest in parts, £30 1807-1920
The following are missing: 3rd series, Vol. II., Part 5 (all the plates); IV., Part 2 (plate 5), Part 5 (plate 14); V., Part 7 (plate 16); 1868 (pp. 33 to end and index).

4 **ENTOMOLOGISTS' RECORD AND JOURNAL OF VARIATION.**—Vols. I. to XXXII. *With numerous plates*, 8vo., vols. 1-8 half calf, vols. 15-22 plain cloth, rest in parts, £9 9s. 1890-1920

5 **ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**—Complete set. Vols. I. to LVI. *Illustrated*, 8vo., 47 vols., publisher's cloth, remainder in parts, £15 15s. 1865-1920

6 **ENTOMOLOGIST** (The).—Conducted by Edward Newman, R. South, R. Adkin, G. C. Barrett, W. L. Distant, and others. Vols. II. to LII. *With many plates* (*some coloured*), 8vo., £13 13s. 1864-1919
Vol. 2 half calf; Vols. 3 and 4, full calf (amateur); Vols. 5-36 in 17 vols. half green calf, rest in parts, with the special indices from 1899.

7 **JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGY.**—Edited by W. E. Collinge, with co-operation of A. H. R. Buller, of University, Winnipeg; G. H. Carpenter, M.R.I.A.; R. Newstead, F.E.S.; and A. E. Shipley, F.R.S. Complete set, *numerous illustrations*, 10 vols., 8vo., in parts as issued, £8 8s. 1906-1915

8 **NOUVELLES ARCHIVES DU MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.**—Series II., III., IV. et V., Tomes 1-5. *With numerous coloured and plain plates*, 4to., sewed, AS NEW, ~~£5 5s.~~ £56. *Paris*, 1878-1912

9 **ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**—Proceedings. 1833, 1835-1838, 1848-1855, 1860-61, 1864-1921. With General Indexes 1848-1910. *With numerous plates* (*mostly coloured*), 8vo., 4 vols. cloth, 32 vols. half calf, 22 vols. half morocco (4 vols. *worn*), rest in parts, £35
1850-55 and 1860 (letterpress only).

10 **L'Abeille.** — Mémoires d'Entomologie. Journal d'Entomologie. Fondé en 1864 par S. de Marseul. Vols. I.-XXXI., No. 4 (vols. 1-25 quarter morocco, 26-31 in parts), 12mo. and 8vo., £8 8s. 1864-1914

11 **Accentuated List** of the British Lepidoptera; with hints on the derivations of the names. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1858

12 **Acloque** (A.) Faune de France: Coléoptères. 1,052 *figures*, 12mo., sewed, 5/- *Paris*, N.D.

13 —— Faune de France: Orthopteres, Neuropteres, Hymenopteres, Lepidopteres, Hemipteres, Dipteres, Aphanipteres, Thysanopteres, Rhipipteres. 1-285 *figures*, 8vo., sewed, 7/- 1897

14 **Acloque** (A) Faune de France: descript. des especes indigenes (Thysanoures, Myriopodes, Arachnoides, Crustaces, Mollusques, Protozaires, etc.). 1664 *figures*, post 8vo., sewed, 7/- 1899

15 **Adelung** (N. von) Ueber einige bemerkenswerte Orthopteren aus dem palaearktischen Asien. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae). 1910

16 **Adlerz** (G.) Lefnadsförhallanden och Instinkter inom Familjerna Pompilidae och Sphegidae, 4to., 6/- *Stockholm*, 1903

17 **Africa** Wissinschaftliche ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika Expedition, 1907-1908 unter führing Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Band V., Zoolgie III., Lief I. Orthoptera, von J. A. G. Rehn, 8vo., sewed, 6s. 1914

18 **Albany Institute.**—Transactions of the. Vol. XII., 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1893
Contains the Insects of the past year and progress in insect studies. By J. A. Lintner.

19 **Albin** (E.) Natural History of English Insects (the rare Latin edition). With annotations and observations by Wm. Derham. 100 *magnificent coloured plates*, 4to., vellum, CHOICE COPY, £5 5s. *Londini*, 1731

20 **Alfken** (J. D.) Beitrag zur Insectenfauna der Hawaiischen und Neuseeländischen Inseln und Neue Orthopteren von N.S. und der H.I. 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 4/6. (Ex. Zoo. Jahrbuchen) 1903

21 **Allgemeine Zeitschrift fur Entomologie.**—Bands 8 u. 9 (in parts), 8vo., 12/- 1903-4

22 **Alonso** (J. M. D. Y.) Véspidos Euménidos y Masáridos de Espana. (Contained in Mem. Soc. Esp. de Hist. Nat.). 8vo., 4/- 1903

23 **Annales d'histoire naturelle** de la dèlegation en Perse; Entomologie. Fasc. 1er les Odonates, par R. Martin; Les Néuropterès par L. Navas; Hemipteres par Horvath; Coleopteres par de Lapouge, Grouvelle, Sicard, Champenois, et autres. *Plates and text illustrations*, 4to., 7/- 1912

24 **Annandale** (N.) The Indian species of Papataci Fly (Phlebotomus). 3 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 2/-. (Records Ind. Mus.) 1910

25 —— and **Horn.**—Annotated List of the Asiatic Beetles in the Indian Museum: Cicindelinae. *Plate*, 8vo., 1/6

26 **Archivos do Museo Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.**—Vol. 4, 1e, 2e, 3e e 4e trimestres. 2 *plates* (containing Descripcao do Elpidium Bromeliarum Crustaceo (Cytherideos) and a Metamorphose de um Insecti Diptero). pelo. Dr. Fritz Muller. 4to., 8/6 1881

27 **Ash** (E. C.) *F.R.M.S.*—British Spiders: their Lives, Loves, and Tragedies. *Numerous illustrations*, 16mo., cloth, 2/-

28 **Atkinson** (E. T.) Notes on the Indian Rhynchota, Heteroptera. 5 parts, 8vo., 7/6. (Jnl. Asiatic Soc. Bengal). 1887-1888

29 **Atkinson** (E. T.) Nos. 4, 5 and 6. 8vo., 4/6. (Ex. Asiatic Soc. Bengal). 1885-86.

30 —— Insect Pests (Coccidae). 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Jnl. As. Soc.). 1886

31 —— Rhyncota (V. I., No. 4 of Notes on Ind. Ex. Ent.). *Plate*, 8vo., 1/6

32 —— New or little-known Rhyncota. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Jnl. As. Soc.). 1888

33 —— Catalogue of the Insecta. No. 2—Capsidae. Mr. Distant's copy, interleaved with profuse MS. additions and corrections, 8vo., cloth, 21/-. (Ex. Jl. A. S. Beng.). 1890

34 —— Catalogue of the Carabidae of the Oriental Region. Pp. 126, 8vo., 5/-. (Ex. Jnl. Asiatic Soc.). 1890

35 —— Catalogue of the Capsidae (Hem-Het) of the Oriental Region. 8vo., 5/-. Jnl. Asiatic Soc.,) 1890

36 —— Catalogue of Dytiscidae of the Oriental Regions. 8vo., 2/6. Jn(l. Asiat. Soc.). 1891

37 —— New species and genus of Coccidae. *Plate*, 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Jnl. As. Soc.) 1889

38 **Aurivillius** (C.) Coleoptera (Cerambycidae and Curculionidae) der Schwedischen Zoo. Ex. Kilimandjarv. dem Meru, 1905-6, *illustrated*, 4to., 4/6 1906-10

39 **Austaut** (J. L.) Les Parnassiens de la Faune Paléarctique. 32 *coloured plates*, sq. 12mo., cloth, 14/-. *Leipzig*, 1889

40 **Austen** (E. E.) A Monograph of the Tsetse-Flies (genus Glossina Westwood). With a chapter on mouth-parts, by H. J. Hansen. *Map and* 9 *coloured plates*, demy 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. 1903

41 —— Illustrations of British Blood-sucking Flies, with notes. 34 *coloured plates*, demy 8vo., cloth, £1 18s. 1906

42 —— and **Hegh** (Em.) Tsetse-Flies: their characteristics, distribution, and bionomics, with some account of possible methods for their control. 5 *plates and* 17 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., sewed, 7/6 1922

43 **Awaiti** (P. R.) The Apple Sucker, with notes on the Pear Sucker. 2 *plates and* 21 *text-figures*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Ann. App. Biol.). 1915

44 **Babcock** (E. B.) and **Clausen** (R. E.) Genetics in relation to Agriculture. *With coloured plates and* 237 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo, cloth, 17/6. *New York*, 1918

45 **Badenoch** (L. N.) Romance of the Insect World. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1893

46 —— True Tales of the Insects. 44 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1899

47 **Baer** (G. A.) Catalogue des Coléoptéres des Iles Philippines. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France)

48 **Bagnall** (R. S.) 36 Papers on Plant-Galls, Thysanoptera, etc., taken from the "Entomologist's Record," "Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist," etc., 8vo., 15/- v.p.

49 **Baker** (C. F.) Caprification of Ficus Nota. 4to., 2/-. (Ex. Philippine Jnl. Sci.) 1913

50 **Balfour-Browne** (F.) Key to the Orders of Insects. 13 *diagrams*, interleaved, demy 8vo., cloth, 7/6 *Camb. Press*

51 **Baly** (J. S.) Catalogue of Hispidae in the B. M. Part I. 9 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1858

52 **Banks** (N.) Arachnida from Baja, California. 5 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Cal. Ac Sci.) 1898

53 —— Catalogue of the Acarina, or, Mites of the U.S. 8vo., 1/6 1907

54 **Barber** (H. G.) Insects of Florida. II.—Hemiptera. 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. Am. Mus.) 1914

55 **Barrett** (Charles G.) *F.E.S.* The Lepidoptera of the British Islands; a descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their preparatory states, habits, and localities. *With* 504 *coloured plates*, complete set, 11 vols., roy. 8vo., new half morocco, cloth sides, sprinkled edges, £30 1893-1907

56 —— Ditto. Illustrated Edition, *coloured*. Parts 13 to 17, 52 to 55, 57 to 60, and 94. 2/6 each part

57 —— Ditto. Small edition, *without plates*, 6 vols., 8vo., cloth, £5 5s.

58 **Bartlett-Calvert** (W.) Catálogo de los Lepidópteros Rhopaloceros i Heteroceros de Chile. Pp. 44, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Ann. Univ. Chile) 1886

59 **Bates** (H. W.) Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera-Longicornes, Part I., Lamiaires, pp. 255. 8vo., sewed, 6/6. (Ex. Ann. N.H.) 1861-66

60 —— Cont. to the Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. Papilionidae. 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Jnl. Ent.) 1861

61 —— —— (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2 parts, 8vo., 4/6. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1870

62 —— New species of Coleoptera from Chontales. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1869

63 —— On a new genus and some new species of Copridae (Col.-Lamel). 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1870

64 —— On the Geodephagous Coleoptera of Japan. With "Additions," and "Supplement," 8vo., 7/6. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1873, '76 and '83

65 —— Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley (continued from page 28), pp. 2, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1860

66 —— On the Longicorn Coleoptera of Japan, pp. 39, 8vo., sewed, 2/6. (Ex. Ann. Nat. Hist. Vcl. XII.) 1874 ?

67 —— Longicorn Coleoptera of Chontales, Nicaragua, with Supplement. 8vo, 3/6. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1872 and '74

68 **Bates** (H. W.) Longicorn Beetles of Japan. 2 plates, 8vo, 3/6. (Ex. Jnl. Linn. Soc.) 1884

69 —— On new genera and species of Coleopterous Insects from Mt. Kinibalu, N. Borneo. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1889

70 —— Additions to the Cincindelidae fauna of Mexico. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., sewed, 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1890

71 —— Coleoptera from the Aruwimi Valley, C. Africa. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1890

72 —— List of the Carabidae obtained by Père Cardon in Chota-Nagpore. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Soc. Ent. Belgique) 1891

73 —— Additions to the Carabideous fauna of Mexico. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1891

74 —— New species of Carabidae in the Leyden Museum. 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Notes L. M., Vol. XI.) N.D.

75 **Bath** (W. Harcourt) Ants, Bees, Dragonflies, Earwigs, Crickets, and Flies. 156 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 2/- 1912

76 **Bedel** (Louis) Faune des Coleoptérès du Bassin de la Seine. Vols. 1, 4, 5 and 6. Vol. I.—Carnivora et Palpicornie. *With plate*, quarter morocco, 12/- 1881

77 —— —— Vol. IV. — Scarabeidae. Sewed, 5/- 1911

78 —— —— Vol. V.—Phytophaga. *With plate*, in quarter morocco, 12/-; or in 2 parts, sewed, 10/- 1889-1901

79 —— Revision des Brachycérides du Bassin de la Méditerranée. *Plate*, 8vo., sewed, 3/6. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent.) 1878

80 —— Catalogue raisonne des Coléopteres du Nord de l'Afrique. Tome I., pp. 1-280, 8vo., sewed, 7/-. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France). 1885-1900

81 —— Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères Tunisie. 1er partie. Cicindelidae-Staphylinidae. 8vo., 3/6. (Exp. Sci. de la Tunisie). 1900

82 —— Supp. au Catal. des Coléoptères de L'Yonne. 8vo., 1/6. 1891

83 **Bees.**—Cheshire (Frank R.) Bees and Bee-Keeping. Scientific and Practical. A complete treatise on the anatomy, physiology, floral relations and profitable management of the Hive-Bee. *With* 7 *plates and* 230 *illustrations in the text*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth, £1 7s. 6d. *Re-issue*, 1921

84 —— Cockerell (T. D. A.) On a Collection of S. A. Bees, chiefly from Natal; and Mallophaga and Anoplura from S. Africa. By G. F. Ferris. Contained in Annales of the Durban Museum. Vol. I., pt. 3, 8vo., 4/-. 1916

85 —— Cowan (T. W.) Wax Craft: all about Beeswax; its History, Production, Adulteration, and Commercial Value. *Illustrated*, 12mo., wrappers, 2/-. 1908

86 —— De Frariere (A.) Les Abeilles et l'apiculture. *Avec* 32 *figures*, 12mo., sewed 2/- 1855

87 **Bees.**—HARNET (H.) Cours pratique d'apiculturs (culture des Abeilles). 7e ed., revue par E. Savalle. 160 *engravings*, 12mo., 3/6 1893

88 —— HUBER (F.) New Observations on the Natural History of Bees. *Soiled. With plate*, 12mo., half calf, 4/6 1806

89 —— HYLL (Thomas) *Londoner*. A pleasaunt instruction of the parfit orderinge of Bees, with the marveilous nature, propertie and gouvernement of theim; and of the myraculous uses, bothe of their honny and waxe, pages 1-51; accompanied with "The Arte of Gardening," and "Secretes in Sowying." *No title, engravings*, **black letter**, 12mo., calf, rebacked, red edges, £6 6s. 1568

90 —— KEYS (J.) Treatise on the Breeding and Management of Bees . . . . deduced from a series of experiments during thirty years. New edition, 2 *plates*, 12mo., boards, 4/- 1814

91 —— NEIGHBOUR (A.) The Apiary; or, Bees, Beehives, and Bee Culture. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1878

92 —— NUTT (T.) Humanity to Honey Bees; or, practical directions for the management of Honey Bees upon an improved and humane plan. *Illustrated*, first, second, and fourth editions, uniformly bound in full morocco gilt, gilt edges, 6/6 each 1832, 1834 and 1837

93 —— —— 2nd edition, *with illustrations*, 8vo., boards, 4/- 1834

94 —— —— 3rd edition, *plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1835

95 —— PELLATT (F. C.) Productive Bee-Keeping. Modern methods of pro-duction and marketing of honey. 2nd edition, 134 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 10/6 *Philadelphia*, 1918

96 —— ROOT (A. J. and E. R.) The A-B-C and X-Y-Z of Bee Culture; a cyclopedia of everything pertaining to the Care of the Honey Bee; Bees, Hives, Honey Implements, Honey Plants, etc. Facts gleaned from the experience of thousands of Bee-keepers and verified in the author's Apiary. 186th thousand. *Numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 17/6 *Medina, Ohio*, 1920

97 —— RUSBRIDGE. — Bee-keeping. Half roan, 3/- 1883

98 —— SAMUELSON (J.) The Honey Bee: its Natural History, Habits, etc. *Tinted plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1860

99 —— SHUCKARD (W. E.) British Bees. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1866

100 —— VIERECK and COCKERELL. — New North American Bees of the genus Andrena, pp. 58, 8vo., 2/-. (Proc. U.S. N.M.) 1914

101 —— WILDMAN (T.) A Treatise on the Management of Bees. . . . and the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets. 2nd edition, 8vo., calf, 7/6 1770

102 **Bees.**—WARDER (J.) *of Croydon*. The True Amazons; or, The Monarchy of Bees. . . . . also how to make the English Wine, or Mead, equal, if not superior, to the best of other wines. 6th edition, *with portrait*, 8vo., calf, A VERY SCARCE EDITION, 12/6 1726

103 **Belgian Congo**: some insects injurious to Cacao Plants in the; by Arrow, Marshall, Graham, and Distant. (From Bull. Ent. Research). 1/- 1917

104 **Belgique.**—Annales de la Sociéte Entomologique. Tomes 31-57, 58 nos., 1-4 and 6, and 59 nos., 1-5, in 12 vols., half calf (*some worn*), and in parts, roy. 8vo., £18 18s. 1887-1919

105 —— —— Tomes XLVII.-LVII. 8vo., in parts, £3 3s. 1903-1913

106 —— Memoires de Société Entomologique. Tomes VII.-IX. et XI.-XXI. 8vo., sewed, £2 2s. 1900-12

107 **Berce** (E.) Faune ent. de France: Noctuae. 1er partie, 6 *plates* (5 *coloured*), 12mo., sewed, 3/- N.D.

108 **Bergsoe** (Vilh.) Fra mark og skov. Billider of Insekternes LIV., i ny bearbejdelse c Wesenberg-Land. *Numerous illustrations* (*some coloured*), 2 vols., 8vo., sewed, £1 1s. *Kjobenhavn*, 1916

109 **Berlese** (A.) Acari Austro-Americani. 9 *plates*, 8vo., 5/- N.D.

110 —— Spicilegia Zoologica: Acari Nuovi, 2 parts; et Illustrazione iconografica degli Acari Mirinecofili. *With* 14 *plates*, 8vo., contained in "Redia," Vol. I., Fasc. 2. 8vo., 7/6 1903

111 —— Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione suiluppo abitudini e rapporti coll' vomo. *With coloured plates and numerous engravings*, vol. 1 complete, and vol. 2 parts, 1-29 (all at present issued), £3 19s. *Milano*, 1909-21

112 —— Acari nuovi—Manipulus III. 2 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 2/6. (Ex. "Redia"). 1904

113 **Berliner** Entomologische Zeitschrift für 1892. 20 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 1 *portrait and* 18 *text figuren*, 8vo., half morocco, 5/- 1893

114 **Bernhaurer, Scott,** and **Hans Gieben.**—Coleoptera of the Seychelles, Chagos, and Aldabra Islands: Staphylinidae, Scydmaenidae, Scaphidiidae, Phalacridae, Cucryidae (Supplement), Lathridiidae, etc., and Heteromera, Tenebrionidae. 5 *plates and* 29 *text figures*, 4to., £1 10s. (Ex. Percy Sladen Trust Exp., Linn. Trans.). 1922

115 **Bethune-Baker** (G. T.) A Revision of the Amblypodia Group of Butterflies of the Family Lycaenidae. 5 *plates* (3 *coloured*), 1 *slightly torn*, 4to., 16/-. (Trans. Zoo. Soc.) 1903

116 **Beutenmuller** (W.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Noctuidae found within fifty miles of New York. 2 parts, *with* 8 *plates*, 8vo., 4/6. (Author's ed. from Bull. Am. Mus. N. H.) 1901-2

117 **Bezzi** (M.) The Syrphidae of the Ethiopian Region. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 6/-. *Brit. Mus.*, 1915

118 **Bingham** (Lt. Col. C. T.) Hymenoptera of Ceylon. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (P.Z.S.) 1896

119 **Biolley** (P.) Ortópteros de Costa Rica. *Plate*, 4to., 2/6. (Ex.) 1900

120 **Blackburn** and **Cameron.**—Hymenoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. 8vo., 2/- 1886

121 **Blackwall** (John) A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 *coloured plates*, 2 parts complete, folio, boards, FINE COPY, £5 5s. *Ray Soc.*, 1861-64

122 —— —— Part I. only, *coloured plates*, folio, boards, £1 10s. *Ray Soc.*, 1861

123 **Blaisdell** (F. E.) *Sr.*—A Monographic Revision of the Coleoptera belonging to the Tenebrionide tribe Eleodiini inhabiting the U.S. Lower California, and adjacent islands. 13 *plates*, 8vo., 7/-. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.) 1909

124 **Blanchard** (E.) Métamorphoses moeurs et instincts des Insectes: Myriapodes, Arachnides, Crustaces. 40 *planches et* 200 *figures*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, 12/-. *Paris*, 1868

125 **Blandford** (W. F. H.) List of Marlborough Coleoptera. 8vo., 2/-. 1883

126 **Blaschke** (Paul) Die Raupen Europas mit ihren Futterpflanzen ein Vollständiger Raupenkalender nebst einer lepidopterologischen Botanik. 6 *coloured plates of Larvae, and* 28 *coloured plates of food-plants*, 8vo., sewed, 15/- *Annaberg* (*Sachson*) [1914?]

127 **Boheman** (C. H.) B.M. Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects. Part IX., Cassididae. Post 8vo., half calf, 2/6 1856

128 **Boisduval** (M.) Catalogue des Insectes Lepidoptères de la Belgique. Parts 1 and 2, 3/6. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge). 1857-59

129 —— Entomologie Horticole: Insectes nuisibles, les moyens a les detruire, etc. 125 *figures gravées sur bois*, 8vo., half calf, 7/- 1867

130 —— et **Guenee.**—Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Tome X. [Uranides et Phalenites, Tome II.]. 12 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*, 16/- 1857

131 **Bolivar** (Ign.) Fifty-three Papers on Orthoptera: Contributions á l'etude des Acridiens; Acridiens d'Afrique; Monografia de los Pirgomorfinos; l' etude des Mecopodinae; Notas Entomologicas I.; Especies nuevas ó criticas de Ortópteros; Diagnosis de Ortópteros Nuevos; Les Orthoptéres de St. Joseph College, etc., etc. *Some illustrated*, 8vo., £1 5s. 1878- etc.

132 —— Les Orthoptères de St. Joseph's College a Trichonopoly. *Planche*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent. France). 1897

133 —— Catalogue sinoptico de los Ortópteros de la Fauna Iberica. 8vo., cloth, 6/-. (Separato dos Ann. Sci. Nat. Porto). 1898

134 **Bolivar** (Ign.) and **Ferriere.**—Orthoptera, Phasmidae of the Seychelles. 2 *figures*, 4to., 2/-. (Percy Sladen Trust Exp.) 1912

135 **Bonnet** (Charles) Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de Philosophie; Traite d' Insectologie; Recherches sur l'usage des Feuilles; Contemplations de la Nature; Sur les Facultés de l'Ame, etc. *Portrait et planches*, 8 vols., 4to., half calf, £2 12s. 6d. *Neuchatel*, 1779-1783

Vol. III. imperfect. Pages 513-520 *Considerations sur les Corps Organises*, is *missing*.

136 **Bonvouloir** (H. de) Essai Monographique sur la famille des Throscides. 5 *plates* (4 *coloured*), et Descriptions de plusiers espèces nouvelles, *coloured plate*, 8vo., half calf, 8/6 1859-61

137 **Boucart** (E.) Insecticides, Fungicides and Weed killers. Pp. 430, *with* 83 *tables and* 12 *illustrations*. Trans. from the French by D. Grant. 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1913

138 **Bourgeois** (J.) Faune Galle-Rhenane: Coléoptères. Tome 4me, *plate* (*some margins stained*), 8vo., seewd, 3/- 1894

139 **Bouvier** (E. L.) The Psychic Life of Insects. Translated by L. O. Howard. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 8/- 1922

140 **Boving** (A. G.) Bidrag til kundskaben om Donaciin—Larvernes natuurhistorie. 4 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Kobenhavn*, 1906

141 **Boyce** (Sir R.) *F.R.S.*—Mosquito or Man? The conquest of the tropical world. 3rd edition, *with* 56 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*, 10/6 1910

142 —— and **Newstead.**—Prevalence, Distribution, and significance of Stegomyia Fasciata F. in West Africa. *Maps*, roy. 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. Ent. Res.). 1910

143 **Brancsik** (C.) Aliquot Coleoptera nova Russiae Asiaticae et Additmenta ad faunam provinciae russiae asiaticae transcaspia. *Plate*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Sci. Hist. Nat. Trencsén). 1899

144 **British Antarctic** ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Zoology, Vol. III. No. 6, Arachnida, Part I., Aranae (Spiders). By H. R. Hogg, F.Z.S. *Illustrated*, 4to., 1/6 1918

145 **British Museum** Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. Smith. Part I.-VI., *with* 36 *plates*; and the Nomenclature of Hymenoptera; also, List of Hymenoptera Aculeata. 8 vols., 12mo., boards, vellum backs, £1 15s. 1851-58

146 —— —— Part I., 6 *plates*, half calf, 4/6

147 —— —— Part VI., 14 *plates*, half calf, 6/- 1858

148 —— List of Lepidoptera. Part V. Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens, 3/6. 12mo. 1856

149 **British Museum.** List of Lepidoptra. Parts 5, 10, 12, 16. 2/6 each, 1850-56.—Lepidopterous Insects, pt. 9, Noctuidae, pt. 18, Pyralides, 2/6 each, 1856-9.—Hymenoptera, pt. 1, Apidae-Bees, 2/6, 1855.—Hymenopterous Insects, art 1, Apidae and Andrenidae, 3/-.—Pt. 3, Mutillidae and Pompilidae, 4/-.—Pt. 5, Vespidae, 6/-. Pts. 5 and 6 (Formicidae), 1 vol., half calf, 10/- 1853-55

150 **Bromilin** (F.) Butterflies of the Riviera. 2nd edition, 8vo., sewed, 3/6 1893

151 **Brongniart** (C.) Monographie du genre Palophus (Phasmiens). 2 *plates*, 4to., 5/-. (Ex. Nouv. Arch. d. Mus., T. III.)

152 —— Monographie du genre Eumegalodon (Locustides) tribu des Eumegalodoniidae). *Plate*, 4/-. (Ex. Nouv. Arch. d. Mus., 3e ser., T. III.).

153 **Brown** (Capt. T.) Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera, pp. 651, 8vo., boards, 18/-. *Wellington*, 1880

154 **Brown** (T.) The Book of Butterflies, Sphinges, and Moths. 141 *coloured plates*, 3 vols., 12mo., canvas boards, 10/6. (Constable's Miscellany). 1832-34

155 **Browne** (H. B.) Descriptive Catalogue of Dobree collection of European Noctuae. 8vo., sewed, 1/- 1909

156 **Brues** (Charles T.) Insects and Human Welfare, pp. 104, roy. 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1921

157 —— and **Melander** (A. I.) Key to the Families of North American Insects. An introdnction to the classification of Insects. 8vo., cloth, 12/- 1915

158 **Brumpt** (E.) Précis de Parasitologie. Troisieme edition. *Avec* 736 *figures dont* 302 *originales dans le texte*, 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1922

159 **Bruner** (L.) 15 Papers: South American Acridoidea, 1911-13.—Reports on Rocky Mountain Locust, 1880-81.—Nebraska Orthoptera, 1893.—South American Tetrigidae, 1910.—First Report of the Merchants' Locust Investigations Comm. to Buenos Aires.—Grasshoppers of Argentina, etc., etc. 8vo., 15/-

160 **Brunner v. Wattenwyl** (C.) Monographie der Proscopiden, 3 *plates*.—Ueber hypertelische Nachahmungen bei den Orthopteren, *coloured plate*.—Orthopterologische, Studien I., 9 *plates* 8 *coloured*), and 6 other papers, 8vo., 4/6 1890, etc.

161 —— Orthoptères (Exp. Antarctique Belge). *Coloured plate*, 4to., 4/- 1906

162 —— Pseudophylliden. 10 *tafeln* (*no text*), 4to., cloth, 7/- 1895

163 **Buchholz** (Dr. R.) Bemerkungen über die Atren der Gattung Dermaleichus Koch. 7 *plates*, 4to., 5/-. 1869

164 **Buchoz** (M.) Histoire des Insectes utiles a l'homme, aux animaux, et aux arts; also, Méthodes sures et faciles pour détruire les animaux nuisibles. 3me ed., in 1 vol., 12mo., half calf, 15/-. *Paris*, 1785-84

165 **Buckler** and **Stainton.** The Larvae of the British Lepidoptera. *With* 164 *coloured plates*, 9 vols., 8vo., cloth, £9 9s. *Ray Soc.*, 1886-1901

166 —— —— Vol. I. only. THE BUTTERFLIES. *With* 17 *coloured plates*, full morocco, gilt, OUT OF PRINT, 25/- 1886

167 **Buckton** (G. B.) Monograph of the British Aphides. 134 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. *Ray Soc.*, 1875-82

168 —— Monograph of the British Cicadae or Tettigidae. 75 *coloured and* 8 *plain plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt edges, £2 10s. 1890-91

169 —— Another copy, cloth, £2 7s. 6d.

170 [**Budgen** (Miss)] Episodes of Insect Life. *Coloured illustrations*, 3 vols., 8vo., ornamental cloth, gilt, 21/- 1849-51

171 —— —— *uncoloured copy*, half calf, 9/-

172 —— New Edition, edited by J. G. Wood. Insect Life, *coloured illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *used copy*, 6/- N.D.

173 **Bulletin of the Hill Museum.**—A Magazine of Lepidopterology, edited by J. J. Joicey, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S., and G. Talbot, F.E.S., with the assistance of L. B. Prout, Miss A. E. Prout, and W. Hawker-Smith, F.E.S. *With* 24 *photographic plates of Lepidoptera and* 8 *photographs of other subjects*, vol. 1, No. 1, sm. 4to., £1 10s. 1921
To be issued at intervals.

174 **Bulletin** de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles Organe de la Sóciete Botaniquo et Entomologique du Gera. 8vo., sewed. 7/6. *Auch*, 1901-23

175 **Burmeister** (C. G. C.) Resena biografica por C. Berg. *Portrait* and *Bibliography*, 8vo., 3/- 1895

176 **Burmeister** (H.) A Manual of Entomology. Trans. by Shuckard, with additions and notes. *Coloured front. of the Orders, and* 32 *anatomical plates* (*some cold.*), 8vo., half calf, 12/-; or cloth, 10/-; 1836

177 —— Handbuch der Entomologie. Zweiter Band, Zweiter Abth. Orthoptera, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1838

178 —— Handbuch der Entomologie. Zweiter Band. Rhynchota, Gymnognatha. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., half calf (*broken*), 8/- 1839

179 **Burr** (M.) Dermapteren von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Britisch-Ostafrika. 4to., 2/-. *Stuttgart*, 1907

180 —— Dermaptera (Earwigs) of "The Fauna of British India." 10 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1910

181 —— Notes on the Forficularia. V. and VII. concluded, to XIX. and XXI. to XXIII. 17 parts, 8vo., 14/-. (Ex. Annals Nat. Hist., 1900-1914)
A few duplicates at 1/- *each.*

182 —— Note on the Manubruim of the Ninth Sternite in the Male Earwig. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.). 1915

183 **Burr** (M.) The Opisthomeres and the Gonapophyses in the Dermaptera. 20 *illustrations*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1916

184 —— Dermápteros de la Guinea espanola. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Mem. Soc. Esp. d. Hist. Nat. Madrid). 1906

185 —— Dermatoptera . . . dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru. *Plate*, 4to., 2/-. 1907

186 —— A Third Note on Earwigs (Dermaptera) in the Indian Museum, with description of a new species, 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Rec. Ind. Mus.) 1907

187 —— Dermaptera. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Wiss. Erg. d. deutschen Zentral-Af. Exp., 1907-8)

188 —— Sopra alcuni Dermatteri del Museo Civico di Genova. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital.). 1908

189 —— The Dermaptera (Earwigs) of the U.S. Nat. Mus. 8vo., 1/-. *Wash.*, 1910

190 —— Uber einige neue und interressante Dermaptera aus dem K. Zoo. Mus., Berlin. 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Sitz. Ges. Nat. Berlin). 1912

191 —— Dermaptera (of the Percy Sladen Trust Exp. to the Indian Ocean in 1905). 4 *engravings*, 4to., 2/-. (Linn. Trans.) 1910

192 —— Vorläufige Revision der Labüdin. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Deutsch Ent. Nat. Bibl.) 1911

193 —— Ueber einige interessante Dermapteren der Dohrnschen sammlung, 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Stett. Ent. Zeit.) 1911

194 —— Interesting Dermaptera in the Budapest Museum. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungaria). 1912

195 —— Nach. zu meiner Bearbeitung der Dermapteren des K. K. Nat. hist. Hofmuseum, 8vo., 1/-. *Wien*, 1912

196 —— Catalogue systematique et descriptif Orthoptères (Coll. Zool. du baun E. de Selys Longchamps). 4to., 4/6 1913

197 —— Notas de Dermapterologia Americana. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Rev. Chilena de hist. Nat.) 1913

198 —— Dermaptera of the Abor Ex., 1911-12, 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Rec. Ind. Mus.) 1913 *Vol. VIII., part II. No.* 10.

199 —— Dermaptera Coll. in Natal and Zululand, by Dr. J. Tragardh. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Med. Gotheborgs Musei). 1913

200 —— H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute; Dermapteran. 8vo., 4 *figures*, 1/-. (Ex. Ent. Mitt.) 1913

201 —— New Guinea Dermaptera, coll. by Van Krampen and Gellerup, 1910-11. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Tidsj. Ent.). 1913

202 —— Les Dermaptères de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et des iles Loyalty. *Coloured plate*, 4to., 4/6. (Ex. Sarasin et Roux Nova Cal. Zool.). 1914

203 —— Quelques Dermaptéres de Madagascar du Museum de Geneve, 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Rev. Suisse de Zool.). 1914

204 **Burr** (M.) Indian Dermaptera coll. by Dr. Imms. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Jnl. As. Soc. Beng.) 1913

205 —— Dermaptera (of the Nova Guinea Expedition). 4to., 1/-.

206 —— Dermaptera (Earwigs), preserved in Amber from Prussia. *Plate*, 4to., 2/6. Linn. Trans.). 1911

207 —— Collection of 50 Excerpts on the Dermaptera of Java and Sumatra; Süd-West Australiens; Caucasus; Natal and Zululand; Deutsch Ost Afrika, Madagascar; of the Abor Expedition; New Guinea, etc., etc.; a Revision of the Labiduridae, etc., etc., etc. 8vo., £1 10s. V.D.

208 —— and **Jordan** (K.) On Arixenina Burr, a suborder of Dermaptera. *Illustrated* large 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Trans. 2nd Ent. Congress). 1912

209 **Butler** (A. G.) Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. Rare. *With* 20 *coloured plates* (200 *figures*) 4to., cloth, £4 10s. 1877

210 —— —— Part III. Rare. *With* 20 *coloured plates* (237 *figures*); Types of Japanese and Chinese Moths (being a continuation of Part II., from the collections of F. M. Jonas and H. Whitely, of Hakadatei. 4to., cloth, £4 10s. 1879

211 —— —— Part V. *With* 23 *coloured plates* (186 *figures*) of types of Indian Moths in the B. M., the majority from the N.E. Himalayas and Almoras. 4to., cloth, £2 2s. 1881

212 —— —— Part VI. 20 *coloured plates* (181 *figures*); continuation of Part V. 4to., cloth, £1 15s. 1886

213 —— —— Part VII. *With* 20 *coloured plates* (204 *figures*), of the Macro-Lepidoptera Heterocera made in the District of Kangra, by the Rev. J. H. Hocking, 1877-79, chiefly at Dhamsala. 4to., cloth, £1 10s. 1889

214 —— —— Part VIII. *With* 17 *coloured plates* (390 *figures*) of the Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District. By G. F. Hampson. 4to., cloth, £1 10s. 1891

215 —— —— Part IX. *With* 20 *coloured plates* (467 *figures*) of the Macro-Lepidoptera and Heterocera of Ceylon. By G. F. Hampson. 4to., cloth, £1 14s. 1893

216 —— Revision of the . . . Sphingidae. 5 *coloured plates*, 4to., sewed, 14/-. (Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1875

217 —— Lepidoptera from Sandakan, Borneo. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 1/6. (P.Z.S.) 1892

218 —— Revision of the Butterflies of the genus Zizera. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 1/6. (P.Z.S.) 1900

219 —— The Butterflies of Malacca. 2 *plates* (1 *cold.*), 4to., 4/6. (Trans. Linn. Soc.) 1879

220 —— B.M. Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 5 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 5/6 1868

221 **Butler** (Edward A.) A Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, pp. 660. *With drawings in colour, photographic plates, and numerous text illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, £3 3s. 1923

222 **Calvert** (P. P.) Costa Rica II. and III. Odonata. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Ent-News). 1910

223 **Cambridge Natural History.**—Vol. V. Peripatus, Myriapods, and Insects, Pt. I. By Sedgwick, Sinclair, and Sharp. 371 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 14/- 1895

224 **Cambridge** (O. P.) British Spiders new to science. 4 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 4/- 1870

225 —— On British Spiders. Supplement to above, 3 *plates*, 4to., 3/-. (Linn. Trans.) 1871

226 —— The Araneidae of the Second Yark-and Mission. 2 *plates*, 4to., 7/- *Calcutta*, 1885

227 **Cameron** (P.) British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. *With* 84 *coloured and plain plates*, 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, £4 *Ray Soc.*, 1881-92

228 —— Hymenoptera Orientalis; or, Contributions to a knowledge of the Hymenoptera of of the Oriental Zoological Region, including Hymenoptera of the Khasia Hills. Parts I. and II., Sect. 1, 9 parts. *With* 8 *plates*, 8vo., £2 (Author's reprints from Proc. Mter. Lity. and Phil. Soc.). 1889-1900

229 **Candeze** (E.) Monographie des Elaterides. *With* 25 *plates*, 4 vols., 8vo., quarter morocco, FINE COPY, £4 4s. (Ex. Mem. Soc. Roy. des Sci. Liege). 1857-63

230 —— Elaterides nouveaux. 7 parts, pp. 480, 8vo. (Author's Excerpts). £1 10s. 1863-1900

231 —— Elaterides . . . dans la Nouvelle-Guinée, dans l'ile d'Engano; Birmanie et au Tenasserim and 30 other excerpts on the Elaterides, 8vo., 18/-. 1877, etc.

232 —— Relevé des Elatérides des Iles Philippines. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex.) 1875

233 —— Revision de la Monographie des Elaterides. 1er Fasc., pp. 226, 8vo., 6/-. (Ex. Liege Soc. Sci.). 1875

234 —— Relevé des Elatérides recueilles dans les Iles Malaise, á la Nouvelle-guinée et au Cap York. 8vo., sewed, 3/6. *Genova*, 1878

235 —— Catalogue Méthodique des Elaterides, pp. 246, 8vo., sewed, 5/- *Liege*, 1891

236 **Cape of Good Hope.**—Reports of the Govt. Entomologist, 1895 and 1898. *Plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 4/-

237 **Cari** (J.) Phasmides nouveaux ou peu connus du museum de Genève. *Planche*, 8vo., 3/6. (Revue Suisse de Zoo.) 1913

238 **Carpenter** (G. H.) Insects; their structure and life—a Primer of Entomology. *Illustrated*, 12mo., cloth, 5/-. 1899

239 —— The Apterygota of the Seychelles. 18 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Proc. R.I.A.) 1916

240 —— Insect transformation, pp. 292, 8vo., *illustrated*, cloth, 12/6 *London*, 1921

241 **Casey** (T. L.) Contributions to the Descriptive and Systematic Coleopterology of North America. Part II. 8vo., 3/-. N.D.

242 **Catalogue** of the Library of the Entomological Society of London. With Supplements. Edited by G. C. Champion, R. McLachlan, D. Sharp, and W. F. H. Blandford. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1893-1900

243 **Catalogue** of British Hemiptera. Heteroptera, by Saunders, 1876; Neuroptera, by McLachlan, 1870; Coleoptera, by Sharp, 1883; Aculeata, by F. Smith, 1871; British Lepidoptera, by South, 1884. In one vol., 8vo., cloth, 4/-

244 **Caudell** (A. N.) Thirty-six Papers on Orthoptera. The Phasmidae of the U.S.; Orthoptera from Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, etc.; the Decticinae of N. Am.; Orthoptera from S.W. Texas; Orthoptera of the Harriman Alaska Exp.; Locustidae and Gryllidae from Paraguay; Orthoptera, exclusive of Acridiidae of the Yale Peruvian Expedition; Notes on Nearctic Orthopterous Insects; Fixation of single type (Lectotypie) specimens of species of Am. Orthoptera; and others. Author's reprints from Bull. U.S. N.M.; Psyche; Jnl. N. Y. Ent. Soc.; Wash. Ac. Sci.; Ac. Nat. Sci. Phil. *Many illustrated*, 8vo., 16/- 1902-13

245 **Chamisso** (A. v.) Bemerkungen auf einer Entdechungs-Reise auf kosten R. K. Grafen Romanzoff, 1815-1818. Beschreibung neuer Schmetterlinge von F. Eschscholz, 11 *coloured plates*, 4to., cloth, £1 15s. *Weimar*, 1821

246 **Chapman** (T. A.) The genus Acronycta and its Allies. 9 *plates* (6 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 3/6. (Reprinted from the Ent. Record, and Trans. Woolhope Club). 1893

247 **Charpentier** (T. de) Horae Entomologicae adjectis tabalis novem coloratis. 9 *coloured plates*, 4to., boards, £1 10s. 1825

248 —— Orthoptera descripta et depicta. *With* 60 *coloured plates*, complete in 9 parts (original wrappers), £2 12s. 6d. *Lipsiae*, 1841-45

249 **Chatin** (J.) Rech. sur L'anguillule de L'Oignon. 2 *plates*, 4to., 4/6 1884

250 —— La Machoire des Insectes détermination de la piecé directrice. 8vo., 3/6 1897

251 **Chaudoir** (M. de) et **Hochhuth** (N.) Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares du Caucase. 8vo., sewed, 4/6. *Kiev*, 1846

252 **Chenu** (Dr.) Encyclopedie d'Histoire Naturelle. Volume contenant la premiere partie des Insectes Lepidopteres, par H. Lucas. *Profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, 7/- 1874

253 —— Ency. d. hist. naturelle Papillons. 40 *planches et* 531 *figures*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 *Paris*, N.D.

254 **Chile.**—Boletin da Museo Nacional. T. 3, No. 1, containing papers on Coleoptera. By P. German. 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1911

255 **Chopard** (L.) Mantidae (Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale, 1911-1912). *Engravings*, 8vo., 5/- 1914

256 **Cistula Entomologica.**—Nos. 1-29 (being vols. 1 and 2, in half calf, and parts 1-4 of vol. 3). *With* 26 *plates*, 8vo., £3 1869-83

257 **Clark** (B. P.) New Sphingidae. 3 *coloured plates*, 8vo., sewed, 4/6. *Camb., Mass.*, 1917

258 **Clark** (Rev. H.) A Catalogue of Phytophaga. Part I. With appendix. By H. W. Bates, and Rev. H. Clark. 8vo., 2/6 1866

259 —— *F.L.S.* Letters home from Spain, Algeria and Brazil during past entomological rambles. *Coloured front. the Miranda, R.Y.S., and* 4 *coloured views*, 8vo., cloth, or half calf, 6/- 1867

260 —— Entomological Papers, from "Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist." Trans. Ent. Soc. and Journal of Entomology. Chiefly on Phytophaga and Halticidae (a complete set except a paper on East Asiatic Haliplidae). *With plates*, 8vo., cloth, 14/- 1862-66 *Author's presentation set to H. W. Bates.*

261 —— Catalogue of Halticidae in the B.M. Physapodes and Oedipodes. Part I. 9 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1860

262 **Clemens** (Dr. B.) The Tineina of N. America (a collected edition of his writings on that group of insects), with notes by H. T. Stainton. 8vo., sewed, 4/6 1872

263 **Cockerell** (T. D. A.) Entomology of the mid-alpine zone of Custer Co. *Col*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc.) 1893

264 —— Tables for the determination of New Mexico Bees. 8vo., 2/-. (Bull. Denison Univ., Ohio). 1898

265 **Cole** and **Lovett.**—New Oregon Diptera. Large 8vo., 3/-. (Cal. Ac. Sci.) 1919

266 **Coleoptera.**—Collection of 25 papers (mostly American) by Merrill, F. G. Smith, Macdougall, Wilson, Chittenden, Webster, Hopkins, Dury, and others. *With coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., buckram, 22/6 1902-7

267 —— Excerpts by J. Walton, A. Murray, G. R. Waterhouse, T. J. Bold, T. V. Wollaston (ten), Seidlitz, Sahlberg, Bertolini, and others. 27 in all, in 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, 20/-

268 **Collection** of 34 Bulletins of Experiment Stations in the U.S.A., etc., on Economic Entomology, by Slingerland, Frogatt, Lounsbry, Mally, Quaintance, Sanderson, Simpson, and Howard. *Fully illustrated*, in 1 vol., 8vo., buckram, £1 1s. 1895-1906

269 **Collinge** (W. E.) Manual of Injurious Insects. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1912

270 —— Reports on the Injurious Insects and other Animals observed in the Midland Counties during 1904, 1905, and 1907, 1911-1912 (the last 2 entitled "First and Second Reports on Economic Biology). *Fully illustrated*, 5 vols., 8vo., boards, 12/6

271 **Comstock** (J. H.) How to know the Butterflies; a Manual of the Butterflies of the Eastern United States (description of 152 species and varieties), pp. 311, *with* 45 *full-page coloured plates*, 21/- net.

272 —— The Spider Book; a Manual for the study of spiders and their near relatives—the Scorpions, Doscorpions, Whip-Scorpion, Harvestmen, and other members of the class Arachnida found in American, North of Mexico. The classification, habits, etc. 770 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, £1 2s. 6d. *New York*, 1913

273 —— The Wings of Insects; an exposition of the uniform terminology of the wing veins of Insects. 427 *illustrations*, demy 8vo., cloth, £1 2s. 6d. *Ithaca*, 1918

274 —— Introduction to Entomology. 2nd edition, entirely re-written, with 220 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 15/- *Ithaca*, 1920

275 —— (J. H. and A. B.) A Manual of the Study of Insects. 6 *plates* (1 *coloured*) *and* 800 *text illustrations*, 16th edition, 8vo., *cloth*, 25/- *Ithaca*, 1920

276 **Comstock** and **Kellogg.**—Elements of Insect Anatomy. 8th edition, 8vo., cloth, 4/- *Ithaca*, 1912

277 —— —— 10th edition, 8vo., cloth, 5/- *Ithaca*, 1918

278 **Congres Internationale** (1er) d'Entomologie. Bruxelles, Aout, 1910. Vol. II., Mémoires. *Avec* 25 *planches*, roy. 8vo., sewed, £1 1911

279 **Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station.**—11th Report of the State Entomologist. 1911. 16 *plates*, 8vo., 4/-

280 **Connold** (E. T.) British Vegetable Galls. 130 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 14/- 1901

281 —— British Oak Galls. *With* 68 *full-page plates*, 21 *insets, and* 17 *small drawings*, 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1908

282 —— Plant Galls of Great Britain. 354 *illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, 5/- 1909

283 **Cooke** (M. C.) Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. *Illustrated*, c.1 8vo., 4/6. 1892

284 **Cooper Research Laboratory,** Journal of the. Edited by W. E. Collinge. No. 1. *Illustrated*, 8vo., boards, 3/- 1909

285 **Cornu** (Maxime) Etudes sur le Phylloxera Vastatrix. *Coloured and other plates*; Observations sur le Phylloxera et sur les Parasitaires de la Vigne par les Delegues de l'Acad. des Sciences. In one vol., 4to., half morocco, 30/-. (Ex. Mem. Acad. Sci.) 1876, etc.

286 **Costa** (A.) Nuovi Studii sulla Entomologia della Calabria Ulteriore. 4 *coloured plates*, 4to., 6/- 1863

287 **Cotes** (E. C.) and **Swinhoe** (C.) Catalogue of the Moths of India. 7 parts in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 *Calcutta*, 1887-9

288 **Cox** (Dr. C. J.) *F.B.S.* On the ravages committed by the Scolitus Destructor and Larva of the Cossus Ligniperda on the Trees in the (R. B.) Society's Gardens. 4to., 2/6. (Ex. Min. R.B.S., London) 1849

289 **Cox** (Herbert E.) Handbook of the Coleoptera, or Beetles of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 17/6 1874
290 **Cragin** (B. S.) Our Insect Friends and Foes. 255 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- *New York*, 1899
291 **Crawford** (D. J.) A Monograph of the Jumping Plant-Lice, or, Psyllidae of the New World. 30 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Bull. U.S. N. Mus.). 1914
292 —— Contribution toward a Monograph of the Homopterous Insects of the family Delphacidae of North and South America, 4 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.) 1914
293 **Crotch** (G. R.) Coleoptera of the Azores. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 2/6. (P.Z.S.) 1867
294 —— Check List of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. 3/- 1873
295 **Cummings** (B. F.) Scent Organs of Trichoptera. 8vo., 1/6. (P.Z.S.) 1914
296 **Curtis** (John) British Entomology, or, illustrations and descriptions of the genera of Insects found inGreat Britain and Ireland. ORIGINAL ISSUE, parts 97-193, with titles and indexes, *and coloured plates*, 386-768, 8vo., wrappers, clean throughout, £6 6s. 1832-39
297 —— —— Vols. XI., XII., XII. and XIV., *with coloured plates*, 482-673, 4 vols., 8vo., boards, linen backs, £3 3s. 1834-37
298 —— —— sections Orthoptera, Dictyoptera and Dermaptera. 7 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 7/- 1862
299 —— The Genera of British Lepidoptera. 193 *coloured figures* (*on* 35 *plates*), transferred from "British Entomology," sm. 4to., half roan, 18/- *L. Reeve*, 1858
300 —— —— *uncoloured*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1858
301 —— Farm Insects: Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries. 16 *coloured plates and* 69 *engravings*, roy. 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. 1883
302 **Cushman** (R. A.) N. Am. Ichneumon-flies of the tribes Lycorini, Polysphinctini, and Theronini. 8vo., 2/6 1920
303 **Cuvier's Animal Kingdom**: Class Insecta. With supplementary additions to each order. By Griffith, Pidgeon, and Gray. Vol. II. only, *with plates* 79 to 128, *coloured and plain*, roy. 8vo., canvas boards, 12/6 1832
304 —— The Animal Kingdom, *coloured plates*, the Crustacea, Arachnides, and Insecta, by Latreille. 4 vols., text, 4 vols. *plates*, 8 vols. in 4, cloth, £1 10s. 1834
305 **Dale** (C. W.) History of Glanville's Wotton (Dorset), including its Zoology and Botany. *Frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1878
306 —— Catalogue of British Orthoptera, Neuroptera and Trichoptera. Revised and corrected, 8vo., 1/6 1907
307 **Dalla Torre** (Dr. C. G. de) Catalogus Hymenopterorum. Vol. IV., Braconidae. Pp. 323, 8vo., sewed, 10/- *Leipzig*, 1898
308 **Dammerman** (Dr. K. W.) Landbouwdierkunde van oost-Indië. De Schadelijke en nuttage dieren vow landtuin en Boschbouw in Oost-Indie. 39 *plates* (*many coloured*) *and* 133 *illustrations in the text*, sm. 4to., cloth, £1 7s. 6d. *Amsterdam*, 1919
309 **Dandolo** (Comte) L'Art d'elever les Vers a Soie. 6e edition, 8vo., *some leaves stained on margins*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1845
310 **Davidson** (J.) The Host Plants and Habits of Aphis Rumicis Linn. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Ann. Applied Biol.) 1914
311 —— Structure and Biology of Schizoneura Lanigera—Woolly Aphis of the Apple Tree. I., The Apterous Viviparous Females. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 4/6. (Q. J. M.S.) 1913
312 **Day, Dobie** and **Newstead.**—List of Lepidoptera found in the counties of Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, and Anglesea. 8vo., sewed, 2/6 1903
313 **Deakin** (R. H.) The Caterpillars attacking the Oaks of Richmond Park. 5 *plates* 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Ann. App. Biol.). 1914
314 **Debaisieux** (P.) Recherches sur les Coccidies. IV., Eimeria Cystis-felleae, nov. sp. *Plate*, 4to., 2/6. (Ex. La Cellule). 1914
315 —— Coelomycidium simulii nov. gen., nov. spec. 2 *plates*, 4to., 3/-. (Ex. La Cellule). 1916
316 **Debey** (M.) Beitrage zur Lebens-und Entwickelungs geschichte der Russelkafer aus der Familie der Attelabiden. Abt. I. 4 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 2/6 1846
317 **De Castlenau** (Le Comte) Histoire naturelle des Coleopteres, avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie, et la physiologie des animaux articules, par M. Brulle. 80 *plates* (*uncoloured*), 2 vols., 8vo., quarter calf, £1 5s. *Paris*, 1840
318 **Dejean** and **Aube** (M. M.) Species générale des Coleoptères. Avec Supplement, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo., half calf, m. e., *a good working copy*, £4 4s. 1825-38
319 —— et **Boisduval.**—Iconographie et histoire naturelle des Coléopteres d'Europe. Tome II., pp. 1-32, *and plates* (*coloured*), nos. 61-70, *waterstained on lower margin*, 8vo., 4/- 1830
320 **De Lessert** (N.) Aravignées du Kilimandjaro et du Mérou. 2 parts, *avec* 86 *figures*, 8vo., 4/6. (Ex. Rev. Suisse de Zoo.) 1915-16
321 —— Arachnides de l'Ouganda et de l'Afrique Orientale Allemande. 3 *planches*, 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. Revue Suisse de Zoo.) 1915
322 **Denny** (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae; or, an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the Order Anoplura of Leach. 26 *plates* (*uncoloured*), 8vo., cloth, 12/- 1842
323 —— Monog. Pselaphidarum et Scydmœenidarum Britain. 14 *coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 *Norwich*, 1825

324 **Deutsche Entomologische** Zeitschrift Jahrgang 1907. Drittes Heft, und Jahrgang, 1909-13, und 1916 Beiheft only. 8vo., in wrappers, £1 5s.

325 **Deyrolle** (H.) Description des Buprestides de la Malaise receuilles par M. Wallace pendant son voyage dans cet archipel. 4 *plates* (3 *coloured*), 8vo., half calf, 12/6 *Bruxelles*, 1864

326 **Dillwyn** (L. W.) Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the Neighbourhood of Swansea. Pp. 75, 8vo., not published, 10/6 1829

327 **Dimmock** (G. W.) Algunas Coccinellidae de Cuba. 3 *plates*, 4/6 1906

328 **Discouzi** (Fr. Dott.) Entomologia Vicentina. 17 *plates*, 8vo., half calf, 6/- *Padova*, 1865

329 **Distant** (W. L.) Insecta Transvaaliensia. A contribution to a knowledge of the Entomology of South Africa. Vol. I., all published, *with* 20 *coloured and* 7 *plain plates, and* 59 *half-tone illustrations*, 4to., in parts as issued (published £6 6s. net.), £3 3s. 1900-1911

A few odd parts to be sold separately. Part I. is out of print and will not be reprinted.

330 —— —— Part II., contains pp. 25-48. Fam. III., Mantidae and 2 *plates of Moths* (23 *coloured figures*), 4/6 1902

331 —— —— Part III., contains pp. 49-80. Order Lepidoptera, sub-order Heterocera. *With* 2 *plates* (37 *coloured figures*), 4/6 1903

332 —— —— Part IV., contains pp. 81-96; continuation of the Heterocera, *with* 2 *plates* (23 *coloured figures*), 4/6 1903

333 —— —— Part V., contains pp. 97-128. Appendix to the Orthopterous Families previously enumerated. Fam. Forficulidae and Order Coleoptera. Fam. Cerambycidae (Longicornia), *with* 3 *plates* (95 *uncoloured figures*), 4/6 1904

334 —— —— Part VI., contains pp. 129-158; continuation and completion of the Longicornia, *with* 3 *plates* (75 *uncoloured figures*), 4/6 1904

335 —— —— Part VII., contains 159-180 pp.; continuation of the Longicornia, and additions to Heterocera already enumerated and Order Rhyncota (Fam. Cicadidae), *with* 2 *plates* (36 *coloured figures of Longicornia and Rhyncota*), 4/6 1906

336 —— —— Part VIII., contains pp. 181-204; with continuation of Rhyncota (Fam. Fulgoridae). *With* 2 *plates* (33 *coloured figures*), 4/6 1907

337 —— —— Part IX., contains pp. 205-228; Rhyncota, Division Flatoidesaria. 2 *plates* (50 *coloured figures*), 4/6 1908

338 —— —— Part X., pp. 229-252; continuation of Rhyncota, additions to Homoptera (Fulgorinae), and appendix to the Orthopterous Families previously enumerated. 2 *plates* (48 *coloured figures*), 4/6 1910

339 **Distant** (W. L.) Insecta Transvaaliensa. Parts XI. and XII. (in one); contains pp. 253-299. Title-page and General Index, continuation of Order Coleoptera Lamellicornia, Fam. Scarabaidiae, sub-fam. Cetoniinae; Order Orthoptera; Fam. Blattidae; additional notes by W. F. Kirby; Notes on the Order Lepidoptera; Fam. Saturnidae; Coleoptera (Longicornia) Rhyncota; Fam. Fulgoridae. 4 *plates* (100 *coloured figures*), 9/- 1911

340 —— **Rhopalocera Malayana**. Part X., contains Groups Nox. Coon, Polydorus, Peranthus, Memnon, Helenus, Pammon, Demolion, Erithonius, Paradoxa, Dissimilis Macareus, Antiphates, Euryplus. *With plates XXIX.-XXXII.* (24 *coloured figures*) 10/6 1885

341 —— Rhopalocera Malayana. Part XI.; contains genus Leptocircus, Unkana, Lotongus, Choaspes, Hasora, Paduka, Pirdana, Zea, Matapa, Pithauria, Baoris, Ismas Tagiades, Abartha, Erionotaria, Erionota, Gangara, Hidari, Plastingia, Hyarotis, Coladenia, Udaspes, Pleisoneura, Kerana. *With plates XXXIII.-XXXVII.* (90 *coloured figures*), 10/6 1885

342 —— Rhopalocera Malayana.—Part XII. Double Part. Contains: Appendix, pp. 405-481 of the complete work. With General Index, Title-page, Preface, Systematic List of Families, Genera, and Species. Description of plates, and *plates XXXVIII XLIV.* (99 *coloured figures*), £1 1s. 1886

343 —— Rhyncota of the "Second Yarkand Mission." *Coloured plate*, folio, 2/6 1879

344 —— "Fauna of British India. Sections —Rhyncota, Heteroptera, Homoptera. *Illustrated*, complete set, 7 vols., 8vo., cloth, £7 10s. 1903-1916

345 —— Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. Part I.—Cicadidae. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1906

346 —— "Sealark" Rhyncota (description of 28 species), *with plate containing* 10 *figures*, 4to., (author's excerpt from the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition), 5/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1909

347 —— Enumeration of the Rhyncota of Ruwenzori. 56 species arranged in 41 genera (11 species and 1 genera being new). *Coloured plate*, 18 *figures*, 4to. (Author's excerpt from Zoo. Trans.). 6/6 1909

348 —— Another copy, *slightly soiled* 5/-

349 —— Rhyncota collected by the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea (93 species, of which 18 are described as new). *Coloured plate containing* 18 *figures*. (Author's excerpt from Zoo. Trans.). 7/6 1914

350 —— Homoptera. Fam. Cicadidae; sub-fam, Cicadinae. *With* 7 *coloured plates*, and sub-fam. Gaeaninae, *with* 3 *coloured plates*, 4to., £2 8s. (Wytsman's Genera Insectorum). 1912-14

351 **Distant** (W.L.) Hemipterous Fauna of the Seychelles: Heteroptera and Homoptera. 6 *plates containing* 127 *figures*, 2 parts, 4to., £1 1s. (Linn. Trans.). 1913-17
The above are the author's excerpts of "The Percy Sladen Expedition to the Indian Ocean, 1905."

352 —— Rhyncota from New Caledonia and the surrounding Islands. 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*(. (From Sarasin and Roux, Norg. Caledonia Zoologie). 4to., 5/- 1914

353 —— Rhyncota of the Fauna of the Maldive and Loccadine Archipelago. [Description of 20 species]. 4to., 2/6 N.D.

354 —— A large collection of his excerpts from various Natural History Journals. From 6d. *List of "Wants" solicited.*

355 **Insecta Transvaaliensia.** — About 30 various excerpts by Mr. Distant and others. Bound up in three vols., cloth, interleaved; with many MS. additions and profuse notes by Mr. Distant, especially to his own articles on Heterocera, collected in Transvaal, and Butterflies of the Transvaal. 8vo., £5 1897, etc.

356 —— A Naturalist in the Transvaal. With appendix on the Fauna. *Numerous illustrations including* 5 *plates of Insects* (4 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, *back dust-soiled*, 16/- 1892

357 —— and **Fowler** (W. W.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, Insecta, Rhynchota, Hemiptera-Homoptera. Vol. I. 13 *coloured plates*, 4to., half morocco, £3 3s. 1881-1905

358 **Dobel** (H. W.) Neueröffnete Jäger Praktika. Vierte Auflage, herausgegeben von C. F. L. Dobel, und F. W. Benicten. 3 parts, *with portrait and plates* (2 *coloured of Injurious Insects and Flowering Shrubs*), *and* 2 *plans*, 1 *of Steiger Forstes bei Erfurt.* 4to., full morocco, £1 1s. *Leipzig*, 1828

359 **Dognin** (P.) Hétérocères Nouveaux de l'Amerique du Sud. Livr. 1, 2, 8-16. 8vo. 17/6. (Ex. Mem. Soc. Ent. Belgique). 1910, 1912 and 1914-19

360 **Doncker de Doncell** (H.) Liste des Brenthides, Sagrides, Criocérides, Clytrides, Megalopides Cryptocephalides et Lamprosmides décrits postérieurement au catalogue de MM. Gemminger et von Herold 8vo. (Ex.). 4/- 1884-85

361 **Donge** (E.) Atlas de poche des Insectes de France. Utiles ou Nuisibles. 72 *planches coloriees*, 2e edn., 12mo., cloth, 5/- 1903

362 —— et **Estiot** (P.) Membres Soc. Ent. de France. Les Insectes et leur dégats. 100 *planches coloriees*, 91 *figures d'apres les aquarelles de Mlle. L. Donge*, 12mo., cloth, 8/6 *Paris*, 1921

363 **Donisthorpe** (H. St. J. K.) British Ants: Their Life, History and Classification. *With* 18 *plates and* 92 *diagrams*, 8vo., cloth £1 5s. 1915

364 **Donovan** (E.) Natural History of British Insects. Complete set, *with* 576 *hand-coloured plates*, 16 vols. in 8, large 8vo., full contemporary green morocco, gilt edges, FINE STATE, £13 10s. 1792-1813

365 —— —— Vols. 1-7. *With coloured plates* 1-252 (*wanting text and plate* 173, *and text* 191), 7 vols., large 8vo., half calf, £2 2s. 1792-98

366 —— —— Vols. 1 and 2, in 1 vol. (*with coloured plates* 1-72, *wanting* 31 *and* 41, 8vo., calf, 12/6 1792-3

367 —— Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China. With indexes according to Linnaeus and Fabricius. 59 *coloured plates*, ORIGINAL EDITION, 4to., full morocco, £4 10s. 1798

368 —— —— Another copy, 50 *coloured plates*, 4to., full red morocco, gilt edges, £5 5s. 1798

369 —— —— *uncoloured*, cloth, 15/- 1842

369A —— Natural History of the Insects of India. *Upwards of* 220 *coloured figures and descriptions*. New edition, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, etc. By J. O. Westwood, 4to., cloth, £3 12s. 6d. 1842

370 —— —— *uncoloured*, new edition by J. O. Westwood, 4to., cloth, 15/- 1842

371 **Douglas** (J. W.) and **Scott** (John) British Hemiptera. Vol. I. — Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 21 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*, 16/- *Ray Soc.*, 1865

372 **Druce** (H. H.) On Neotropical Lycaenidae, with descriptions of new species, 94 *coloured figures on* 6 *plates*, 8vo. (Excerpt P.Z.S.). 3/6 1907

373 —— Illustrations of African Lycaenidae, being photographic representations of type specimens in the Imp. Zoo. Mus. at Berlin. 8 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 2/- 1910

374 —— Descriptions of new Lycaenidae and Hesperidae from Tropical West Africa. 45 *coloured figures on* 3 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Excerpt P.Z.S.). 1910

375 —— Twenty-one Papers on W. African Lycaenidae:—Genus Iolaus and Thysonotis; Lycaenidae from N. Guinea and the Eastern Archipelago; Lycaenidae from the African Australian and Oriental Regions. 2 *coloured plates*. New Diurnal Lepidoptera from N. Rhodesia, from Tropical Africa, *coloured plate*; Aesperidae from W. Africa, 2 ports., 4 *coloured plates*; Neotropical Lycaenidae, *with* 6 *coloured plates*; and others. 8vo., £1 1891-1912

376 **Drury** (Dru) Illustrations of Exotic Entomology. *With upwards of* 650 *coloured figures*, and descriptions of Foreign Insects. New edition brought down to the present state of the science, with the systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter, by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols., sm. 4to., half morocco, £5 5s. 1837

377 **Dudgeon** (G. C.) A Catalogue of the Heterocera of Sikkim and Bhutan. With notes by H. J. Elwes, and additions by Sir G. F. Hampson. 17 parts, *with map and 3 coloured plates*, 8vo., *a few margins slightly dust-soiled*, £1 1s. (Ex. Jnl. Bombay N. H. Soc.). 1897, etc

377A —— —— Odd parts, 1/6 each

378 **Dufour** (L.) Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Dipteres. *Avec* 11 *planches*, 4to., half morocco, £2 12s. 6d. (Ex. Mem. Math. Savant). *Paris*, 1850

379 **Duhamel du Monceau** et **Tittet.**—Histoire d'un Insecte qui devour les grains de l'angoumois. Avec les moyens que l'en peut employer pour le détruire. 3 *plates*, 12mo., calf, 7/6 *Paris*, 1762

380 **Duncan** (F. Martin) Insect Pests and Plant Diseases in the Vegetable and Fruit Garden. 12 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*, 3/6 1919

381 —— Insect Pests of the Farm and Garden. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1906

382 —— Our Insect Friends and Foes. 54 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth (*stamp on title*), 4/6 1911

383 **Duncan** (J.) Introduction to Entomology. 38 *coloured plates*, post 8vo., cloth, 3/-. (Jardine's Nat. Libr.). 1840

384 —— Exotic Moths, *coloured plates*, post 8vo., cloth, 2/6. (Jardine's N. L.)

385 **Duncan** (P. Martin) The Transformations (or, Metamorphoses of Insects). (Insecta, Myriapodis, Arachnida, and Crustacea). 40 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text*, demy. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 N.D.

386 **Durrant** (J. H.) Nomenclature of Lepidoptera: Correspondence relating to questions circulated by Sir G. F. Hampson. (Ex.). 8vo., 3/- 1899

387 **Dyar** (H. G.) Lepidoptera of the Kootenai District of British Columbia. 8vo., sewed, 3/6. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1904

388 —— A List of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the literature of this Order of Insects. Pp. 723, 8vo., sewed, 7/-. (Bull. U.S. N. Mus.). 1902

389 **Ealand** (C. A.) Insect Enemies enumerating the life-histories and destructive habits of a number of important British injurious insects; methods for checking, etc., cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1896

390 —— Insects and Man: Introduction to Economic Entomology for students and general readers. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 6/6 1915

391 **Economic Biologists.**—Proceedings of the Association of. Vol. I., part 2, 8vo., 2/6 1906

392 **Edwards** (F. W.) Diptera, Tipulidae collected by the "Percy Sladen Trust Expedition." *With* 2 *plates of Wings and Genetalia*. [Author's reprint from the Linnean Transactions]. 4to., 4/6 1912

393 **Edwards** (H.) Bibliographical Catalogue of the described transformations of N. Am. Lepidoptera. 8vo., 3/6. *Wash.*, 1889

394 —— The Hemiptera Homoptera of the British Islands. Large Paper Edition. *With* 28 *coloured plates, illustrating about* 300 *species*, roy. 8vo., cloth, £3 3s. 1896

394A —— —— *uncoloured*, £2 2s.

395 —— —— small edition, 2 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. 1896

396 **Elwes** (H. J.) and **Moller** (O.) Lepidoptera of Sikkim. Part I.—Rhopalocera. *With* 28 *coloured figures on* 4 *plates*, 8vo., 4/6. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.). 1888

397 —— and **Edwards** (J.) A Revision of the Oriental Hesperidae. 10 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 4to., 16/- (pub. 40/-). (Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1897

398 **Entomological Magazine** (The) Vols. 1, 2. and 3. *Illustrated*, 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £3 3s. 1833-36

399 **Entomological News.**—Vols. VIII., IX., X. and XII.; No. 5; and XXII., No. 1. Edited by H. Skinner [vol. 8 in plain cloth, rest in parts), 8vo., £1 1897-99 and 1911.

400 **Entomological Magazine** (The). Vol. II., in parts (*plate V. missing*), 8vo., sewed, 10/- 1834-5

401 **Entomological Papers.**—From Trans. Ent. Soc., P.Z.S.); chiefly Lepidoptera of S. Am. By A. G. Butler, A. R. Wallace, H. W. Bates, W. F. Kirby, O. Salvin, H. Druce, *With* 19 *coloured plates*, in 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, £1 10s. 1866, etc.

402 **Entomological Society of London.**—Transactions of the; 1883, 1887-89, 1890, part 5, 1891, 1892, pts. 1 to 4. 1893-1920. 8vo., 3 vols., half calf, 1 vol., cloth, 1 vol. boards, rest in parts, £14 10s.

A large quantity of oddments always in stock.

403 —— —— 1894, 1896 to 1898, 1901 to 1916. 8vo., 12 vols., half green morocco, 1 vol., boards, rest in parts, £8 8s.

404 **Entomologischen Mitteilungen.**—Herausgegeben vom verein zur Förderung des Deutschen Entom. Museum. Band I., Nos. 1 and 11-12; and Band II. complete, 8vo., 10/- 1912-13

405 **Entomologiske Meddelelser** udgivne af Entomologisk. Forening ved Fr. Meinert. Vols. 3, 4 and 5, *with* 10 *plates* (*some coloured*), 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, 14/- *Kjobenhavn*, 1891-95

406 **Entomologisk Tidskrift.**—Heft I. 8vo., 3/- 1904

407 **Entomologist** (The). Conducted by Edward Newman. Vols. V. to LI. 47 vols., 8vo., plain cloth, £12 12s. 1870-1918

408 —— Vols. 6 to 33. 34 (wanting Feb., May, June and Sept. to Dec.), 35 and 36 and 37 Jan. 8vo., 19 vols., half red calf, 3 vols., half green calf, 5 vols., cloth, rest in parts, £6 6s. 1872-1904

409 **Entomologist's Annual** (The) Edited by H. T. Stainton. Comprising notices of the new British Insects detected. *With* 20 *coloured and plain plates*, 20 vols., 12mo., boards, £1 15s. 1855-74
The vol. for 1855 *is second edition and the vol. for* 1857 *contains the important synopsis of British Dragon Flies by Hagen.*

410 —— —— for 1855, '56, '57, '58, '60, '69, '72, '73. Post 8vo., boards, 2/- each

411 **Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer.**—Vols. I.-V. Edited by Edward Newman. 5 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. 1856-59

412 **Erfurt.** — Ueber den unmittelbaren. Nutzen der Insekten. Von dem Konigl. Gerichtsamtmann Keferstein. Sm. 4to., half morocco, 4/6 1827

413 **Erichson** (W. F.) Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutchlands. Erste Abth. Coleoptera, von Schaum, Kraatz, u. V. Kiesenwetter. Text only, 4 vols., 8vo., full polished French calf, marbled edges, extra gilt backs, red and green labels, FINE COPY, £5 5s. *Berlin*, 1848-63

414 **Erichson, Schaum, Kfaatz,** and others.—Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abtheilung Coleoptera. Band I., part 1 and 2, liefg. 1; II., III., pts. 1 and 2, liefg. 1, 2; IV., V., pts. i, and 2; VI. 8vo., 4 vols., half calf, rest in parts £2 2s. 1848-99

415 —— —— Erste Ab. Coleoptera. Dritter Band. 8vo., cloth, 7/- *Berlin*, 1848

416 **Everts** (J. E.) Nieuve Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Schildvleugelige. Insecten (Insecta Coleoptera), pp. 237, 4to., boards, 7/6 1887

417 —— Coleoptera Neerlandica. Vol. I. in 2 parts, *with* 124 *engravings*, roy. 8vo., sewed, £1 1898-99

418 **Fabre** (J. H.) More Hunting Wasps. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1920

419 —— The Glow-worms and other Beetles. Trans. by A. T. de Mattos, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1920

420 —— Social Life in the insect World, translated by B. Miall. 14 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1922

421 —— Les Ravageurs. Récits sur les insectes nuisible a l'agriculture. 16 *planches*, 12mo., 3/- N.D.

422 —— The Wonders of Instinct. Chapters on the psychology of insects, *with* 16 *plates from photographs*, trans. by A. Teixeira de Mattos and B. Miall. 5th impression, 8vo., cloth, 10/6. N.D.

423 —— The Life of the Weevil. Trans. by A. T. de Mattos. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1922

424 —— Poet of Science by Dr. C. V. Legros. Translated by B. Miall. *Portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- 1913

425 **Fabre's Book of Insects,** re-told from Alexander Teixeira de Mattos' translation of Fabres' Souvenirs Entomologiques. By Mrs. Rudolph Stawell. *With* 12 *coloured plates by E. J. Detmold*, 4to., cloth gilt, £1 1s. 1921

426 **Fahrenholz** (H.) Weitere Beitrage zur Kenntnis der anopluren, *mit* 1 *Taf. und* 22 *Text-fig.*; and Papers on Lepidoptera by Klober Fruhstorfer, U. Strand. 8vo., 7/6. (Archiv. f. Naturgeschichte Abt. A., II. Heft). 1915

427 **Falderman** (F.) Fauna Entomologica. Trans-Caucasia Coleoptera. Pars III. 4to. sewed, unbound, 7/6 *Moscow*, 1838

428 **Fauna of British India.**—Moths. Vol. I. By G. F. Hampson. 330 *engravings*, 8vo., cloth, *slightly travel stained*, £1 1892

429 —— Coleoptera, general introduction, and Cicindelidae and Paussidae. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. 1912

430 —— Coleoptera. Cerambycidae, by Gahan, 14/-; Chrysomelidae, by Jacoby, £1 8s.; Dermaptera: Earwigs, by Burr, 14/-; Lamellicornia (Cetoniinae and Dynastinae, by Arrow, 14/-. 8vo.; cloth, 1906-10

431 —— —— Part 2. Rhynchota. Vol. IV.—Homoptera and appendix, by W. L. Distant. 8vo., sewed, 10/- 1908

432 **Fauna Regni Hungariae.**—Section Arthropoda. *Map*, 4to., 4/6. *Budapest*, 1899

433 —— —— III. — Arthropoda. Roy. 8vo., sewed, 12/6 *Budapest*, 1900

434 **Fauna Hawaiiensis,** or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles.4to., sewed. PERKINS and FLOREL. — Hymenoptera Aculeata, with Supplement, 2 *pages imperfect*, 2 *plates and map*, 8/- 1899-1910

434A —— MEYRICK.—Macrolepidoptera. 5 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 16/- 1899

434B —— PERKINS.—Preface and Introduction, 4 *portraits and* 12 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 8/- 1913

434C —— PERKINS. — Neuroptera, with Supplement, 3 *plates*, 10/- 1899

434D —— SHARP and PERKINS.—Coleoptera I., 5 *plates*, 16/- 1900

434E —— Supplements to Hemiptera, Hymenoptera, Neuroptera, and Diptera, 8/- 1910

434F —— GRIMSHAW.—Diptera, with Supplement, 3 *plates*, 10/- 1901

434G SHARP.—Coleoptera II., 2 *plates*, 7/- 1903

434H —— SHARP.—Coleoptera III., 4 *plates*, 14/- 1908

434I —— PERKINS, SCOTT, and SHARP.—Coleoptera IV; PERKINS.—Strepsiptera; BAGNALL.—Thysanoptera; PEARCE.—Acarina, 3 *plates*, 12/- 1910

434J —— Microlepidoptera, by Lord Walsingham, *with* 16 *coloured plates*, 4to., £3 1907

434K —— Arachnida, by E. Simon, 5 *plates*, 4to., 15/- 1900

434L **Fauna Hawaiiensis.** Strepsiptera, by R. C. Perkins; Thysomoptera, by R. S. Bagnall, *with* 3 *plates*; Acarina, by N. D. F. Pearce, 4to., 10/6 1910

434M —— Arachnida (Supplement), by E. Simon, 3/- 1904

435 **Felder** (C.) Ein neues Lepidopteron aus der familie der Nymphaliden. *Coloured plate* (3 *figures*), 4to., half morocco, 5/- 1861

436 **Felder** (R.) Diagnosen neuer von dem H. v. Hedemann in Mexico in 1865-67, ges. Lepidopteren, pp. 16, 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1869

437 **Fernald** (H. T.) Applied Entomology: an Introductory text-book of insects in their relation to man. 388 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. *New York*, 1921

438 **Fernald** (Mrs. M. A.) A Catalogue of the Coccidae of the World. Pp. 360, 8vo., sewed, VERY SCARCE, £1 5s. *Amherst*, 1903

439 **Ferrari** (P. M.) Cicadaria Agri Ligustici. Enumerat. 8vo., 2/6 *Genova*, 1882

440 **Ferte-Senectre** (F. de la) Monographie des Anthicus et genres voisins, Coléoptères Hetéromères de la tribu des Trachélides. 16 *plates*, 8vo., half mor. (*back rubbed*), 10/- 1848

441 **Firenze.**—Nuove Relazione intorno ai lavori della R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria. Serie Prima, Nos. 5 and 6. *Illustrated*, 8vo., sewed, 10/- 1903

442 **Fischer** (G.) de **Waldheim.**—Notice sur le Phlocerus genre nouveau d'orthopterès de la Russie. Pp. 12, *and plate*, 8vo., RARE, 6/- *Moscow*, 1833

443 **Fitch** (Asa) First, Second, and Third Reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. (*No title to the Third Report*). *Numerous illustrations*, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., cloth, 14/- *Albany*, 1856-57

444 **Fletcher** (T. B.) Some South Indian Insects and other animals of importance, from an economic point of view. *Profusely illustrated with coloured and other plates*, thick sm. 4to., cloth, £1 1s. *Madras*, 1914

445 **Folsom** (J. W.) Entomology; with special reference to its Ecological aspects. Third edition, revised, *with* 5 *plates, and* 308 *text figures*, 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. 1923

446 **Fowler** (Rev. W. W.) The Coleoptera of the British Islands; a descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland. With notes as to localities, habitats, etc. Vols. 1-5. Large Paper Copy. *With* 2 *structural and* 180 *coloured plates* (*containing* 2,337 *figures, and numerous dissections*, 5 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, OUT OF PRINT, £18 18s. 1887-91

447 —— —— Vol. VI. Supplement. By Canon Fowler and H. St. J. Donisthorpe. *With* 20 *plates* (260 *coloured figures*), cloth, £3 3s.

448 —— —— Vol. I. Adephaga—Hydrophilidae. 2 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 21/- 1887

449 **Forel** (Auguste) Le monde social des Fourmis. Now complete in 5 vols., *with* 16 *plates* (8 *coloured*), *and* 137 *figures in the text*, 8vo., sewed, £2 2s. 1922-23

450 **Fracker** (S. B.) A Systematic Catalogue of the Reduviidae of North America. 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Proc. Iowa Ac.). 1913

451 **Fre** (Ch. de) Catalogue des Microlepidoptères de la Belgique. 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge). 1856

452 **French** (C.) Handbook to the destructive Insects of Victoria. Parts 1, 2, 4 and 5. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth* (1 *cover soiled*), 12/- 1891-1911

453 **Frey** (H.) Die Tineen und Pterphoren der Schweiz. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 *Zurich*, 1856

454 **Friese** (Prof. Dr. H.) Die europäischen Bienen (Apidae) Das Leben und Wirken unserer Blumenwespen. 1 Lieferung, pp. 112, 7 *Tafeln*, 8vo., 10/- 1923

455 **Fruhstorfer** (H.) Neue Java Rhopaloceron. 2 parts, 4 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Stett. Ent. Zeit.). 1894

456 **Fryer** (P. J.) Insect Pests and Fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops. *With* 24 *plates* (20 *of which are coloured*), cr. 8vo., cloth, £2 5s. net. 1920

457 **Furneaux** (W.) Butterflies and Moths (British). 12 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1894

458 **Gahan** (C. J.) A List of the Longicorn Coleoptera collected by Sr. Fea in Birmania 8vo., 3/6 1894

459 **Gardner** (W.) List of the Hymenoptera—Aculeata of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Map*, 8vo., cloth, 3/-. (Ex. Trans. L'pool Biol. Soc.) 1901

460 **Gemminger** et **Harold** (B. de) Catalogus Coleopterorum. Tome IV., Scarabeidae, half mor., 6/6; V., Buprestidae—Cebrionidae, cloth, 5/-; VI., Rhapidoceridae—Avidae, half calf, 4/6 1869

461 **General Biology.**—8 vols., so lettered, containing excerpts, pamphlets, etc., collected by W. L. Distant. [Birds, 2 vols.; Fishes, 1 vol.; Poulton Lepidoptera, 1 vol.; etc.], by Prof. Owen, T. H. Huxley, Bastian, Bayley Balfour, St. G. Mivart, Dr. Romanes, Boyd Dawkins, J. H. Gurney, R. Bowdler Sharpe, and others, half morocco, £8 8s.

462 **Geneve.**—Bulletin de la Sociéte lépidoptérologique. Vol. III., fasc. 2 and 3, 4 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 8vo., 6/6 1915-16

463 **Geoffroy** (M.) Histoire abrégée des Insectes. Nouvelle edition, revue, corrigee, et augmentée d'un supplément considerable, pp. 556 and 774, *with* 22 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 4to., calf, £3 17s. 6d. *Paris*, 1798

464 **Gerstaecker** (A.) Rhipiphoridum Coleopterorum familiae dispositeo systematica. *Plate*, 4to., 2/6 1855

465 —— Orthoptera (Van der Decken's Reise in Ost Afrika. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 5/- N.D.

466 **Gerstacker** (A.) Monographie der Endomychiden einer famille der Coleopteren. 3 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Entomographien I. Band). 1858

467 —— Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Zanzibar. (Author's Ex. from Fortsetzung). 8vo., boards, 10/- 1866

468 —— Die Gliederthier-Fauna des Sansibar Gebietes. 18 *coloured plates* (183 *figures*), roy. 8vo., boards, £3 12s. 6d. *Leipzig*, 1873

469 **Gestro** (R.) Note Entomologische, avec Appendice, 8vo., 3/- 1885

470 —— Coleotteri (Viaggio ad Assab nel mar rosso dei Sig. Doria ed Beccari). 8vo., sewed, 2/6 1889

471 —— Coleotteri (Esplorazione del Guiba) *coloured map and engravings*, 8vo., 4/6 *Genova*, 1895

472 **Giles** (Lieut.-Col. G. M.) Handbook of Gnats or Mosquitoes—The Anatomy and Life History of the Culicidae. 2nd edition, enlarged, 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1902

473 **Gillanders** (A. T.) Forest Entomology. 2nd edition, *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 15/- 1912

474 **Gillette** and **Baker.**—Hemiptera of Colorado. Preliminary List, pp. 137. *Illustrated*, 8vo., 3/6. (State Ag. Coll., Fort Collins). 1895

475 **Goldi** (E. A.) Relatorio sobre a Molestia do Cafeeiro na Provincia do Rio de Janeiro. *Map and* 3 *plates*, 4to., *slightly dust-soiled*, 5/-. (Ex. Arch. d. Mus. Nacional Rio de Jan.). 1887

476 —— Os Mosquitos no Para. Reuniao de quatro trabalhos sobre os Mosquitos indigenas principalmente as especies que molestam o homen. *With* 144 *figures in the text and* 5 *coloured plates*, 4to., sewed, 10/- *Para*, 1905

477 **Goldfuss** (G. A.) Enumeratio Insectorum Eleutheratorum capitis Bonae spei totiusque Africae. *Coloured plate* (8 *figures*), pp. 24, 8vo., wrappers, RARE, £1 1s. *Erlangae*, 1805

478 **Gordon** (W. J.) Our Country's Butterflies and Moths. 1,000 *coloured figures*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 N.D.

479 **Gorham** (H. S.) Endomycici Recitati: A catalogue of the Coleopterous group Endomycici. With descriptions of new species and notes, 8vo., 3/- 1873

480 **Gosse** (P. H.) Clasping-Organs ancillary to generation in certain groups of the Lepidoptera. 8 *plates*, 4to., 8/6 (pub. £1). (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1883

481 **Grassi** (B.) and **Sandias** (A.) The constitution and development of the Society of Termites: Observations on their habits; with appendices on the parasitic protozoa of Termitidaes and on the Embridae. Trans. by W. F. H. Blandford, 5 *plates*, 8vo., 7/6. (Ex. Q. J. M. S.) 1897

482 **Gravely** (F. H.) Habits of Indian Insects, Myriapods and Arachnids. 4 *plates*, large 8vo., 3/6. (Ind. Museum) 1915

483 —— Larvae and Pupae of some Beetles from Cochin, 2 *plates*; Habits of Indian Insects, 4 *plates*; Calatogue of Lucanidae in the Indian Museum, *plate*, 8vo. (Record Ind. Mus.). 4/6 1915

484 **Green** (E. E.) The Coccidae of Ceylon. Now complete in 5 parts. *With* 309 *chromo-lithographic plates*. large 8vo., £10 1896-1922

485 —— —— Part V., *separately*, £3

"We can find nothing but admiration for this book, for the clearly written descriptions, for the coloured plates and for the unflagging zeal and hard work which have gone to produce it. We can only recommend to our entomological brethren the old saying 'go and do thou likewise,' and to all our readers in anyway interested in scale insects to procure a copy for themselves whilst it is still in print."—[*T.B.F.*] in *Agricultural Journal, Calcutta, Jan.*, 1923.

486 **Green** (E. E.) and **Burr** (M.) Further notes on Dyscritina Westwood. 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1898

487 **Grouville** et **Carl.**—Nitidulides Colydiides Cuciyides, Mycetophagides, et Diplodes de la Guinée espagnole. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Mem. Soc. Esp. de Hist. Nat.]. 1905

488 **Grunberg** (Dr. K.) Lepidoptera für 1913. Publikationen und Referate. 8vo., 10/6. (Arch. für Naturgeschichte Abt. B., 7 Heft) 1914

489 **Guenaux** (G.) Entomologie et parasitologie agricoles, 4me ed., *avec* 417 *figures*, 12mo., cloth, 8/6 1922

490 **Guerin** et **Peneau.**—Faune Entom. Armoricaine. — Hétéroptéres. 4e Fam. Lygaeides, *avec figures*, 8vo., 4/6 1905

491 **Gyllenhal** (L.) Insecta Suecica classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. Tome I., Pars 1-4, cum appendice, 4 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, £2 10s. *Lipsiae*, 1808-27

492 —— —— Tome I. — Coleoptera sive Eleuterata. 8vo., half calf (*worn*), 4/6 *Scaris*, 1808

493 **Gyula** (P.) Histoire naturelle des Gryllides de Hongrie (in Magyar). 6 *plates*, 4to. 6/- *Budapest*, 1891

494 **Hagen** (H.) Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the B. M. I.—Termitina. 12mo., 1/6 1858

495 **Hampson** (Sir G. F.) Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalanae in the British Museum. Vols. I.-XIII. and supplementary volumes, vols. I. and II. *With* 308 *coloured plates, and* 3,193 *woodcuts*, 8vo., cloth, £27 7s. 1898-1920

496 —— Classification of three sub-families of Moths.—Pyralidae; the Epipaschunae, Endtrichinae, and Pyralinae. 8vo., 3/6. Ex. Ent. Trans. 1896

497 **Hampson** (Sir G. F.) Lepidoptera Phalaenae. (Author' Ex. Christmas Island Monograph). *No plates*, 8vo., 1/6

497A —— A large collections of his excerpts from various Zoological Journals. *List of "Wants" solicited.*

498 **Handlusch** (A.) Monographie der Phymatiden. (Ex.) 5 *plates*, large 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Wien*, 1897

499 **Hannyngton** (F.) Butterflies of Kumaun. *With map*, 2 parts, 8vo., part 1 only, 1/-

500 —— Notes on Coorg Butterflies; with a detailed list of Hesperidae. 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Bombay N. H. Jnl.). 1916

501 **Hansen** and **Sorensen** (Drs.) On Two Orders of Arachnida, Opiliones and Ricinulei. 9 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 7/- *Camb.*, 1904

502 **Hardy** (G. H.) The Book of the Fly. Introductions by H. Ross. 7 *plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1915

503 **Harris** (M.) Exposition of English Insects, with curious observations. 51 *coloured plates and* 1 *plain*, 4to., half morocco, 28/- 1782

504 —— —— Another copy, edges uncut, boards, 24/- 1782

505 —— The Aurelian: a Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies. . . . and of the Plants on which they feed. Text in French and English. 44 *coloured plates* (*about* 400 *figures*), folio, half morocco, £5 5s.

This is the re-issue of the 1766 *edition, with a systematic nomenclature of the species of insects figured in the Aurelian, by J. O. Westwood.*

506 —— —— New Edition. With their systematic names, synonyms, and additional observations, by J. O. Westwood. 44 *coloured plates, coloured frontispiece and title-page*, folio, half morocco, gilt top, £3 3s. 1840

507 **Hebard** (M.) Notes on Mexican Melanophli (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 5 *figures*, roy. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci.) *Phil.*, 1917

508 —— New genera and species of Melanopli found in the U.S. (Orthoptera, Acrididae), and 5 other papers, 8vo., 7/6. (Ex. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc.) 1918, etc.

509 —— The Blattidae of Panama. 6 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Mem. Am. Ent. Soc., No. 4). 1919

510 **Heer** (Dr. O.) Beitrage zur Insektenfauna Oeningens, Coleoptera. 7 *plates*, 4to., 6/- *Haarlem*, 1862

511 —— Die Kaefer der Schweiz. Theil I., Parts I. and II., 2 vols., 4to., boards, 6/- 1837-39

512 **Heller** (K. M.) Coleoptera (Résultats de l'Exp. S.W. Néerland, à la Nouvelle-Guinée, 1907-9. 2 *plates and* 4 *figures*, 4to., 6/- *Leide*, N.D.

513 —— Philippinische Rüsselkäfer (Schluss) 8vo., 4/-. (P. Jnl. of Sci.) 1912

514 **Hemiptera.**—Collection of ninety excerpts, by Tullgren, Royer, Van Duzce, Funkhouser, Bergroth, Muir, Parshley, Reuter, Atkinson, and others. 8vo., £2 10s. V.D.

515 **Henderson** (J. F.) and (W. D.) A Dictionary of Scientific Terms, pronunciation, derivation, and definition of terms in biology, botany, zoology, anatomy, cytology, embryology, physiology. 8vo., cloth. 18/- 1820

516 **Herms** (W. B.) Malaria; its cause and control [anti-mosquito, etc., measures]. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- *N. York*, 1913

517 —— Parasitology: a laboratory guide. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 *New York*, 1913

518 —— Medical and Veterinary Entomology. 228 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. *New York*, 1915

519 **Herold** (M.) Disquisit de Insectorum general in Ovo Uebd Bildungsgech d. Insekten u Eie; Only a portion of the text, *and* 24 *plates* (*of* 32), *some coloured*, folio, cloth, 18/- 1835

520 **Heron** (F. A.) Report on the Lepidoptera Heterocera collected during the Ruwenzori Expedition, *coloured plate*, 4to., 4/6. 1909

521 **Hewitson** (W. C.) and **Moore** (F.) Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late W. S. Atkinson. 8 *plates* (*uncoloured*), 3 parts, 4to., boards, 18/- 1879-88

522 —— —— Part I., 3 *coloured plates*, 4to., boards, 7/6 1879

523 —— —— Parts I. and II., 5 *plates*, 4to., 8/6 *Calcutta*, 1879-82

524 **Heylaerts,** *fils* (F. J. M.) Monographie des Psychides de la faune Européenne. 1er partie, 8vo., 2/6. (Ext.) 1881

525 **Hirst** (S.) Studies on Acari. No. 1—The genus Demodex, Owen. 13 *plates*, roy. 8vo., wrappers, 10/-. *B.M.*, 1919

526 **Hofmann** (Prof. Dr. Ernst) Die Raupen der Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. 50 *plates, with* 1,900 *coloured figures*; and Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Europas. 71 *plates, with* 2,000 *coloured figures*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*, £2 2s. *Stuttgart*, 1893-94

527 **Holland** (W. J.) The Lepidoptera of Buru, 2 parts, 4to., 4/6. (Nov. Zool.) 1900

528 —— The Moth Book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. 48 *plates in colour and numerous illustrations in the text*, 4to., cloth, £1 5s. 1920

529 —— The Butterfly Book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the Butterflies of North America. 48 *plates in colour-photography*, 4to., cloth, £1 5s. 1920

530 **Holmgren** (A. E.) Ichneumonologia Suecica. *Plate*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1864

531 **Hope** (F. W.) The Coleopterist's Manual. I.—Lamellicorns; and Part III.—Various families, genera, and species . . . recorded by Linneus and Fabricius; also descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. 7 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 14/- 1837 and '40
Author's presentation copies to J. F. Stephens.

532 —— The Coleopterist's Manual. Part I. *Coloured front. and* 3 *plates*, 8vo., cloth (*worn*), 6/- 1837

533 —— Nondescript Insects from Assam. *Coloured plate* (9 *figures*), 4to., 4/-. (Linn. Trans.) 1840

534 **Hope Reports** (The), Vols. 1, 3 and 4. Edited by E. B. Poulton, F.R.S. (Being Authors' re-issues of entomological papers from the various Scientific Journals in Insect Mimicry, etc. 8vo., boards, *printed for private circulation*, £2 10s.
Oxford, 1897-1903

535 **Horne** (C.) Habits of some Hymenopterous Insects from the N.W. Provinces, India. With descriptions of new Vespidae, 4 *coloured plates*, 4to., 7/6. (Zoo. Trans.). 1870

536 **Horsfield** (T.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. *With* 8 *coloured plates of Imago and Larvae of new species* (all published); also, Macleay (W. S.) Annulosa Javanica. Part I. (all published), *with plates, no title*, 4to., half calf, £2 12s. 6d. 1825-28

537 **Houard** (C.) *Prof. d. Botanique a 'Univ. de Strasbourg*. Les Zoocécidies des Plantes d'Afrique, d'Asie et d'Océanie. Description des Galles Bibliographie détaillée. Répartition géographique. Index Bibliographique. 1909 *figures dans le texte*, 4 *portraits*, 2 vols., large 8vo., sewed, £1 16s.
Paris, 1922-23

538 —— Recherches Anatomiques sur les galles de Tiges.—Pleurocécidies. *Illustrated*, 8vo., sewed, 6/-. (Ex. Bull. Sci. de la Fr.). 1903

539 **Houghton** (Rev. W.) Sketches of British Insects. 8 *coloured plates*, 2nd edition, 12mo., *cloth*, 2/6 1877

540 **Houlbert** (C.) Petite faune analytique des Coléopteres Francais les plus communs. 12mo., 2/-. 1892

541 —— Les Coléoptéres d'Europe. France et Regions Voisines. *Avec* 76 *planches, et* 233 *figures*, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth, 18/-
Paris, 1922

542 **Howes** (P. G.) Insect Behaviour, *with illustrations from photographs by the author*, pp. 176 *and plates*, 8vo., cloth, £1 10s.

543 **Hulme** (F. E.) Butterflies and Moths of the Countryside. *With* 34 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., threequarter roan, 10/-.
Hutchinson, N.D.

544 **Howard** (C. W.) Govt. Ent. for Mocambique. A List of the Ticks of South Africa. 16 *plates*, 8vo., 5/-. (Ann. Transvaal Mus.). 1908

545 —— (Dr. L. O.) The Insect Book. A popular account of the Bees, Wasps, Ants, Grasshoppers, Flies, and other North American Insects, exclusive of the Butterflies, Moths and Beetles. With full life-histories, tables, and bibliographies. 48 *coloured and plain plates, and* 264 *text illustrations*, sm. 4to., cloth, £1 5s.
New York, 1920

546 —— and **Fiske** (W. F.) The importation into the United States of the Parasites of the Gipsy Moth and the Brown-tail moth. *With* 20 *plates* (3 coloured), 4 *maps, and* 74 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Dept. Ag. Wash.). 1911

547 **Hummel** (A. D.) Essais entomologiques. No. VII. avec No. 1 seconde edition. 8vo., RARE, 5/-. *St. Petersburgh*, 1829

548 **Humphreys** (H. Noel) The Genera of British Moths (arranged according to the system now adopted by the British Museum). *With* 62 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth (*some plates loose*), £1
London, N.D.

549 —— The genera and species of British Butterflies. 32 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 8/6 N.D.

550 **Illustrierte Zeitschrift** für Entomologie, III. Bd., 6 Heft., Aug. 1898. 8vo., 1/6

551 **Indian Museum Notes.**—Vol. I., No. 1. Notes on Indian Insect Pests. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-; Vol. I., No. 2. Notes on Indian Economic Entomology, 3 *plates*, 8vo., 2/- 1889

552 —— Vol. 5, No. 3 and 4 (mainly on Insect Pests). 14 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- 1903

553 **Insect Life,** devoted to the economy and life habits of insects especially in relation to agriculture. Edited by C. V. Riley and L. O. Howard. Vol. II., No. 9; Vol. III. complete; Vol. IV., Nos. 1-2, and 9-10. 8vo., 16/-. *Washington*, 1890-91

554 **Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus.** — A Monthly Journal of Entomology. Conducted by H. C. Dyar, Washington. Vol. II., No. 5, *plate*, 8vo., 1/6 1914

555 **Iris.**—Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift heraus von der Gesellschaft Iris zu Dresden. Band IV. to IX., *coloured and plain plates*, £2 2s. 1891-96

556 —— —— Bd. XXVIII., Heft. I. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 3/- 1914

557 **Isle of Wight.**—Natural History of; by Specialists, edited by F. Morey. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1909
Entomology, by M. Burr, W. J. Lucas, C. Morley, C. A. Newbury, H. St. J. Donisthorpe, H. F. Poole, and the editor.

558 **Jaeger** (Prof. B.) Life History of North American Insects. *With* 6 *coloured plates* (31 *figures*), *portrait*, and Life of Sir Hans Sloane. 8vo., cloth, £1 4s. *New York*, 1856

559 **Jacoby** (M.) New genera and species of Phytophagous Coleoptera from Samatra. Pp. 125 8vo., 4/-. (Est. Ann. Mus. Civ., Genova). 1896

560 —— Descriptions of new species of Halticidae from S. and C. America. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 2/6. (P.Z.S.) 1902

561 **Janet** (C.) Sur les nerfs céphaliques les corpora allata et de Tentorum de la Fourmi (M. Rubra, L.) 4 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 4/-. (Ex. Mem. Soc. Jnl. de France) 1899

562 —— Obs. sur les Guépes. *Engravings*, 8vo., 3/- 1903

563 —— Etudes sur les Fourmis. Notes 2-3, and 14-16. *Numerous illustrations*. (Ex. du Ann. Soc. Ent. et Mem. Soc. Zoo.). 8vo., 6/- *Paris*, 1893-97

564 **Janson** (E. W.) British Beetles from "Curtis's British Entomology." 259 *figures*, with descriptions, 4to., cloth, 8/6 1863

565 **Japanese.**—The Insect World : a Monthly Magazine devoted to the useful application and scientific study of Entomology. Edited by Yasushi Nawa, Director of the "Nawa Entomological Laboratory,' 'Gifu, Japan. Vols. III. to IX. *Illustrated*, 8vo. in numbers, £1 5s. 1898-1905

The following numbers are missing: *Vol.* 3, *No.* 1; *Vol.* 5, *No.* 5; *Vol.* 7, *No.* 12; *Vol.* 8; *No.* 10; *Vol.* 9, *Nos.* 7 *to* 12.

566 **Johnson** (Rev. W. F.) and **Halvert** (J. N.) A List of the Beetles of Ireland. 8vo. (Proc. R. I. Ac.). 5/- 1902

567 **Jonstonus** (Joh.) Historia Naturalis de Insectis, *with* 28 *plates*; De serpentibus et Draconibus, *with* 10 *plates*; De Piscibus et Cetis, *with* 47 *plates*; De Exanguibus Aquaticus, *with* 20 *plates and* 2 *emblematic title-pages*, folio, full calf, £4 *Amstelodami*, 1657

568 **Jones** (B. J.) Catalogue of the Ephydridae; with bibliography and description of new species, 8vo., 2/- *Univ. California*, 1906

569 **Jurine** (L.) Nouvelle métode de classe les Hyménoptères. 9 *coloured and* 5 *plain plates*, 4to., half calf, £1 5s. *Geneve*, 1807.

570 **Kappel** (A. W.) and **Kirby** (W. E.) Beetles, Butterflies, Moths, and other Insects; their collection and preservation. 12 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., cloth, 5/- 1892

571 —— British and European Butterflies and Moths (Macrolepidoptera). 30 *coloured plates*, 4to., cloth, 15/- N.D.

572 **Karny** (H.) Die Orthopteren-fauna des Agyptischen Sudan und Nord Uganda (Saltatoria, Gressoria, Dermaptera), 3 *plates*; Hexapoda zur China und Tibet, 2 *plates*; Die Orthopterenfauna des Küstengebietes von Osterreich-Ungarn, and 10 other papers, 8vo., 7/- 1907, etc.

573 —— Blattaeformia Oothecaria. 3 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Abd. Schultze Forschungsreise im Westlichen und Zentralen Sudafrika). 1908

574 **Karny** (H.) Revisio Conocephalidarum. 21 *text-figuren*, large 8vo., 5/-. (Ex. Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges.). *Wien*, 1907

575 **Karsch** (F.) Thirty-three papers on Orthoptera: Orthopterologische, Beitrage I., III. et IV.; Preuss in Barombis Locustodeen, Mantodeen aus Kamerum. Funf neue Afrikanische Mnatodeen. Ueber die Hetrodien. *Plate*, etc., etc., etc., 8vo., 12/6 1886-96

576 **Kellog** (Vernon L.) North American Mallophuga, 3 parts, *with* 37 *plates*; and The Anatomy of the "Mallophaga, by R. E. Snodgrass, *with* 8 *plates*. (Excerpts). 8vo., half cloth, RARE, £2 12s. 6d. *Palo Alto*, 1896-99

577 —— American Insects: Structure and special Physiology, Development and Metamorphoses, Classification. Insects and Flowers, colour and pattern and their uses. Insects and Disease. Reflexes. Instinct and Intelligence, Collection and Rearing. 13 *coloured plates and* 816 *original illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. *New York*, 1908 *Last edition*.

578 **Kennedy** (C. H.) Notes on the Life-History and Ecology of the Dragon-flies (Odonata) of Central California and Nevada. *Engravings*, 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.) 1917

579 **Kenrick** (G. H.) Moths (Pyralidae) from Dutch New Guinea. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 3/-. (P.Z.S.) 1912

580 **Kerville** (H. Gadeau de) Voyage Zoologique en Khroumirie (Tunisie). Mai-Juin, 1906. Avec quatre mémoires du Comte Carl Attems, d'Ignacio Bolivar du Dr. Raphael Blanchard et de Louis Germain, sur les myriopodes les insectes orthoptères, les Hirudinees et les Mollusques récoltés pendant le voyage. 30 *planches*, 8vo., sewed. 16/- *Paris*, 1908

581 —— Note sur l'accouplement, les oeufs et l'amour material des Insectes Orthoptères de la famille des Forficulides. *Avec* 3 *figures*, 8vo., sewed, 2/- *Rouen*, 1907

582 **Kieffer** (L'Abbe J. J.) Monographie des Cynipides d'Europe et d'Algerie. Tome II., 1er Fasc. 9 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 15/- *Paris*, 1902

583 **King** (J. J. F. X.) Notes on the Neuroptera of Rothiemurchus and Kingussie. 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Trans. N. H. S. Glasgow). 1886

584 **Kirby** (W. E.) Butterflies and Moths of the United Kingdom. 70 *coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, 10/6 19—

585 —— Insects: Foes and Friends. 32 *coloured plates*, 16mo., cloth, 2/- 1868

586 **Kirby** (W. F.) Manual of European Butterflies. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1862

587 —— European Butterflies and Moths. 61 *coloured plates*, 4to., half morocco (*rubbed*), 16/- 1882

588 **Kirby** (W. E.) New and rare Phasmidae in the B. M. 2 *plates*, 4to., 4/6. (Linn. Trans.). 1896
589 —— The Butterflies and Moths of Europe. *With* 54 *coloured plates and many illustrations in the text*, bound in 2 vols. 4to., quarter morocco, *some plates loose*, 18/- 1903,
590 —— Catalogue of the collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by W. C. Hewitson and bequeathed to the B. M. 4to., cloth, £1 1879
591 —— Elementary Textbook of Entomology. *With* 87 *plates containing over* 650 *figures*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1885
592 —— —— enlarged edition, *with* 650 *figures*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1892
593 —— Handbook of the Order Lepidoptera. 157 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., 12mo., cloth, £1 10s. *Lloyds*, 1896-97
594 —— On Dragonflies from the Transvaal and Nyassaland.(Author's Ex. Ann. Nat. Hist.). 8vo., 1/6 1898
595 —— Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 5s. 1904-10
595A —— —— secondhand copy, £1 12s.
596 —— Seventeen Papers on Orthoptera collected during the "Challenger" Expedition. Phasmidae from Dominica; Louisiade Archipelago, S. Arabia, E. Africa, River Ogove, Transvaal, etc. 2 *plates*. (Author's reprints from the Ann. Nat. Hist.) etc. 8vo., 14/- 1884-1900
597 —— Orthoptera from the Transvaal, collected by W. L. Distant. (Author's Ex. Ann. Nat. Hist.). 8vo., 1/- 1899
598 —— Orthoptera (Acridiidae) of British India. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 14/- 1914
599 **Kirby** (W.) Monographium apum Angliae. With introductory remarks on Hymenoptera. *Plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., boards, 15/- *Ipswich*, 1802
600 **Kirby** and **Spence.**—Introduction to Entomology. 6th edition, 5 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., full polished green calf, m. e., 18/- 1843
601 —— —— 7th edition, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1859
602 —— —— People's Edition, cloth, 4/- 1870
603 **Kirkaldy** (G. W.) Hemiptera of the "Fauna Hawaiiensis." 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*) 4to., 6/-
604 **Kirsch** (T.) Neue südamerikanische Kafer 4 parts with 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Berl. Ent. Zeit.). 1883-6
605 **Kirschbaum** (Dr. C. L.) Die Cicadinen der Gegend von Wiesbaden u. Frankfurt-a-M. 8vo., cloth, 5/- N.D.
606 **Klug** (Fr.) Neue Schmetterlinge der Insekten-Sammlung in K. Z. M., Berlin. 5 *coloured plates*; and, Neue oder weniger bekannte Schmelterlinge der K. Z. M., Berlin, von C. H. Hopffer. 5 *coloured plates*, 4to., cloth, 18/- 1836-56
607 **Kollar** (V.) Treatise on Insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. Trans. by Loudon. Notes by Westwood. *Engravings*, 12mo., cloth, 4/6 1840
608 **Korb** (Mar.) Die Schmetterlinge Mittel-Europas. *Mit* 30 *farbigen Tafeln*, 4to., boards, 12/- *Nurmberg*, N.D. (*c.* 1890 ?)
609 **Krauss** (H.) Die Orthopteren.—Fauna Istriens. 6 *plates*, 8vo., 4/6. (Ex. Sitz. K. Akad.). 1878
610 —— (H. A.) Monographie der Embien. 5 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. *Stuttgart*, 1911
611 **Kunckel d'Hercules** (J.) Les Acridiens vulgo sauterelles et leurs invasions en Algerie, rapports administratifs et travaux scientifiques, 1888-94. *Maps*, 4to., 6/-
612 —— Les Lepidoptères Lemacordes et leurs diptères parasites, Bombylides du genre systropus. (Ex. Bull. Sci.). 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/6 1905
613 **Labram** (J. D.) and **Imhoff** (D. L.) Die Schweizerischen Kafergattungen. Hefts. 1-34. *With* 136 *coloured plates*, 12mo., sewed, 10/- N.D. [1840 ?]
614 **Laidlaw** (F. F.) Dragonflies collected during the Skeat Expedition in the Malay Peninsula, 1899-1900. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (P.Z.S.) 1902
615 **Lamb** (C. G.) Diptera of the Seychelle Islands Asilidae, Scenopinidae, Dolichopopidae, Pipunculidae, Syrphidae. 4 *plates*, 4to., 10/-. (Ex. Percy Sladen Trust Exp., Linn. Trans.). 1922
616 **Lameere** (Aug.) Revision des Prionides. 1er Partie. 8vo., sewed, 10/- *Bruxelles*, 1902-5
617 **Lang** (H. C.) Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 82 *coloured plates, containing over* 800 *figures*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco (*cracking*), £2 12s. 6d. 1884
618 **Lang** (W. D.), *Sc.D.* A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. 5 *coloured plates and* 15 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., sewed, £1 (B. M. Nat. Hist.). 1920
619 **Latrielle** (Pierre André) A Brive de 1762 à 1798 par Louis de Nussac. *Illustrated*, 8vo., sewed, 5/- *Paris*, 1907
620 **Leconte** (J. L.) Classification of the Coleoptera of N. America. Part I. 8vo., half calf, 4/- *Smithsonian M. C.*, 1861
621 — Coleoptera of the Alpine Regions of the Rocky Mountains. 2 parts, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Bull. U.S. Geol. Survey). 1878-9
621A —— —— Part 1, 1/6
622 **Le Conte** and **Horn.**—The Rhyncophora of America, North of Mexico, pp. 455. 8vo., sewed(being Vol. 15 Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.), 18/- 1876
623 **Leech** (J. H.) Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. 43 *coloured plates*, 3 vols., 4to., half morocco, cloth sides, wrappers bound in, £12 12s. 1892-94
624 —— British Pyralides, including the Pterophoridae. 18 *coloured plates*, 12mo., half morocco, gilt edges, £1 5s. 1886

Just Published.

625 **Lefroy** (H. Maxwell) *M.A., Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology.* Manual of Entomology, with special reference to economic entomology, *with* 179 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 15s. 1923

626 —— Insecticides. 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. (Ann. App. Biol.). 1915

627 —— The Cotton Leaf-Roller; the Castor Semi-Looper; the Tobacco Caterpillar; and the Red Cotton Bug. 4 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., 5/-. (Ent. series, Mem. Dipt. Ag. Pusa. 1908

628 **Leonardi** (G.) Monografia delle Cocciniglie Italiane. 375 *illustrations*, large 8vo., sewed, £2 *Portici*, 1920

629 **Lepidoptera.**—South's Synonymic List; Uppingham School List, 1910; Christ's College School List, 1910. *With coloured plates from Kirby's work*, in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 5/- N.D.

630 **Leathner** (F.) A Monograph of the Odontolabini (Lucanidae). 14 *plates*, 4to., 12/-. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.) 1883

631 **Linnell** (M. J.) New Species of Coleoptera (Chyrsomelidae), and review of the Chlamydini; Directions for collecting and preserving insects, by C. V. Riley, 125 *illustrations*; on collecting Mollusks, by W. H. Dall; and other papers, in 1 vol., 8vo., half roan, 7/6 *Washington*, 1892-97

632 **Linnaeus'** General System of Nature.—Animal Kingdom, Vol. II., Insects, part 1. Trans. by Turton, 8vo., half calf, 6/- 1806

633 **Lockhead** (W.) Class Book of Economic Entomology. With special reference to the economic insects of the Northern United States and Canada. 257 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 15/6 *Philadelphia* (N.D.)

634 **Longstaff** (G. B.) Butterfly-hunting in many lands, with a translation of papers by Fritz Muller on the Scent Organs of Butterflies and Moths. With a note by E. B. Poulton, 16 *plates* (7 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. 1912

635 **Lowne** (B. T.) The Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology and development of the Blow-Fly; a study in the comparative anatomy and morphology of insects. 52 *plates and many illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., new half calf, g. t. (pub. £3 3s.), £1 15s. 1890-5

636 —— On the compound visions and the morphology of the eye in insects. 4to. (Linn. Trans.). 2/6 (pub. 10/-) 1884

637 **Lucas** (W. J.) Book of British Hawk Moths. *Fully illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1895

638 —— A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. *With* 25 *plates* (*some coloured*) 8vo., cloth, g. t., £1 5s. *Ray Soc.*, 1920

639 **Luff** (W. A.) Insects of Alderney and Jersey; Coleoptera, Orthoptera and Aculeate Hymenoptera of Guernsey. 6 papers. 8vo., 7/6. (Rept. from Trans. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci.) 1893-1908

640 **Lubbock** (Sir John) On Pauropus; a new type of Centipede. *Plate*, 4to., 2/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1866

641 —— Arrangement of the Cutaneous Muscles of the Larva of Pygaera bucephala. 2 *plates*, 4to., 2/6. (Linn. Trans.). 1858

642 —— Notes on Thysanura. Part 3. 2 *plates*, 4to., 3/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1867

643 —— Monog. of the Collembola and Thysanura. 78 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 50/- *Ray Soc.*, 1873

644 —— Scientific Lectures. *Coloured frontispiece and* 54 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- 1879

Contents:—*Flowers and Insects, Plants and Insects, Habits of Ants, Prehistoric Archaeology.*

645 —— Notes on the Thysanura. Part IV. 2 *plates*, 4to., 2/6. (Trans. Linn. Soc. 1869

646 **Lutz** (F. E.) Field Book of Insects. With special reference to those of North-Eastern United States; aiming to answer common questions. *About* 800 *illustrations, many in colour*, 12mo., cloth, 17/6 *N. York*, 1918

647 **Mabille** and **Vuillot** (M. M.) Novitates Lepidopterologicae. Fasc. I.-XII. (all issued). *With* 22 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, wrappers bound in, RARE, £7 7s. 1890-1895

648 **Macgillivray** (Alex. D.) The Coccidae Tables for the identification of the sub-families and some of the more important genera and species, together with discussions of their anatomy and life history. 8vo., cloth, £1 16s. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1921

649 —— A study of the wings of the Tenthredinoidae. 24 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6 (Bull. U.S. N. M.) 1906

650 **Macleay** (W. S.) and **Horsfield** (T.) Annulosa Javanica, pp. 50, *coloured plates*, 4to., 8/6

651 **Madrid.**—Actes de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, 1897 Jan., Feb., March, May and Oct.; 1898; 1899 and 1900 complete. Boletin—Vols. 1, 2 and 3 complete [vols. 4 and 5 *missing*]; Vol. 6, Nos. 4-9; Vol. 7, Nos. 3-10; Vol. 8, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 9 complete; Vol. 10, Nos. 1-4 and 7-10; Vols. 11, 12 and 13 complete; Vol. 14, Nos. 7-10; Vol. 15; Nos. 1, 4 and 5; Vol. 16; Nos. 5, 6. 9 and 10; [Vol. 17, and 18 *missing*]; Vol. 19, No. 1. 8vo., sewed, £2 2s. 1897-1919

652 **Major** (J.) A Treatise on the Insects most prevalent on Fruit Trees and Garden Produce, and on the causes and treatment of Mildew and Canker on Fruit Trees and Cucumbers, 8vo., *boards*, 6/- 1829

653 **Malpighi.**—Traité du Ver a Soie, texte originale, et 12 *planches*, avec une traduction et des notes en Francais par E. Maillot. 4to., 10/-. ((Station Sericole de Montpellier). 1878

654 **Manson** (F.) The Metamorphoses of Filaria Sanguinis. *Plate*, 4to., 2/6. (Linn. Trans.) 1884

655 **Marseul** (M. S. a. de) Repertoire des Coleoptères d'Europe décrits Isolement depuis 1864, pp. 1-420, 12mo., 7/6 *Abeitle, t.* 1871

656 —— Monographie des Mylabrides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes en Afrique et en Asia. Pp. 196, 12mo., 3/6. (Ex. Abeille t. VII., 2e part). 1870

657 —— Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'ancienmonde. 12mo., threequarter morocco, 12/6. (Soc. Ent. de France). 1883-89

658 **Marsham** (T.) Coleoptera Britannica, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniae Indigena secundum methodum Linnaeanam disposita. 8vo., linen backs, boards. *Adam White's autographed presentation copy to Prof. Milne-Edwards.* 15/- 1802

659 **Martyn** (T.) The English Entomologist. Coleopterous Insects found in England. 42 *coloured plates*, 4to., half morocco, £1 12s. 6d. 1792

660 **Masse** and **Theobald.**—The Enemies of the Rose. *Coloured plates*, 12mo., cloth, 2/6 1910

661 **Masters** (G.) Catalogue of the known Coleoptera of New Guinea and neighbouring Islands (from Proc. L. S. N. S.W.); and a List of the Australian Longicorns. 2 papers, 8vo., 5/- 1868-83

662 **Matthews** (Rev. A.) *M.A.* A Monograph of the Coleopterous families Corylophidae and Sphaeriidae. Edited by Philip B. Mason, M.R.C.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S. *With* 9 *plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 (pub. 21/-) 1899

In the systematic and descriptive part of this monograph the author includes only those species he had an opportunity of examining himself, and for the most part contained in his own collection.

663 —— Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta. A Monograph of the Trichopterygia. *With* 31 *plates*, and a Supplement, *with* 7 *plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, 15/- (pub. £1 15s.) 1872-1900

663A —— —— Supplement separately, 4/6

664 **Matthews** and **Fowler.**—Catalogue of British Coleoptera. Pp. 46, 8vo., cut edges 2/6 1883

665 **Mayer** (A. G.) Effects of Natural selection and race-tendency upon the colour patterns of Lepidoptera. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6 *Brooklyn Institute*, 1902

666 **McCook** (H. C. Author of "American Spiders.") Nature's Craftsmen. Popular studies of Ants and other Insects:—Wild Bees, Aeronautic Spiders; The Huntress Wasp;; Cicadu Water-Striders, Caddis Worm; Beneficial and Injurious Insects. *Illustrated from nature*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/- 1907

667 **McNeill** (J.) Revision of the Orthopteran genus Trimerotropis. 8vo., 1/6 *Wash.*, 1901

668 **Melsheimer** (F. E.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the U.S. Revised by Haldeman and Le Conte. 4/- 1883

669 **McLachland** (R.) Neuroptera of the Second Yarkand Mission. *Illustrated*, 4to., 1/6 1878

670 —— A Monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna. Part 9, with Supplement, part 2, 8 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- 1880

671 **Memoirs** of the Indian Museum. Vol. III., No. 4. Oriental Passalidae, by F. H. Gravely. 3 *plates*, 4to., 8/6 *Calcutta*, 1914

672 **Merian** (M. S.) Erucarum Ortus, alimentum et paradoxa metamorphosis in qua origo, pabulum, transformatio, vermium, papilionum, etc., exhib. in favorem atque insectorum, herbarum, florum, etc., ad vivum delin, etc. Three parts, *containing* 149 [*should be* 150] *plates, each choicely coloured by hand*, with descriptions in Latin. Title-page and vignette also hand-coloured and ornamented with gold, sm. 4to., crimson morocco, £15 *Amstel.*, N.D.

673 —— Dissertatio de Generatione et Metamorphosibus Insectorum surinamensium. In quai, praeter vermes et erucas surinamienses, earcunque admirandum metamorphosin, plantae, flores et fructus . . . . etc., etc. 72 *plates and emblematic title* (*uncoloured*), roy. folio, calf (*covers detached*) £2 2s. *Amstelaedami*, 1719

A description of the plates contained in his work was contained in "The Mag. Nat. Hist," Vol. 7, 1834.

675 —— Recueil de plantes des Indes. avec. explication des noms et couleurs des plantes et insectes de Surinam. *With emblematic frontispiece and* 72 *plates*. Folio, boards, 24/- *Paris* [1768]

This is a re-issue, printed on thinner paper, of the former work, but without text.

676 **Merrin** (J.) Lepidopterist's Calendar.—When British Lepidoptera appear in egg, larval, pupal, etc., states. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1875

677 **Messenger** of Russian Applied Entomology. Nos. 1, 2 3 and 4. Edited by Dept. Ag. Kleb. (in Russian). 8vo., 6/- 1914-15

678 **Metcalf** (C. L.) The Syrphidae of Ohio. 11 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 2/6. (Ohio Biol. Surv.) 1913

679 **Meyrick** (E. B.) Description of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. Nos. VIII., X., XII. and XV. 8vo. (Excerpts). 10/6

679 —— —— Nos. X. and XII., each 2/6

680 —— Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Parts 4 and 5. 8vo. (Author's Ext. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.). 10/- 1890-91

681 —— Handbook of British Lepidoptera. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1895

682 **Miall** (L. C.) and **Hammond** (A. R.) The Development of the Head of the Imago of Chironomus. 2 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 3/-. (Linn. Soc.) 1892

683 **Miall** and **Denny.**—Structure and life-history of the Cockroach (Periplaneta Orientalis), 125 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1886

684 —— —— The Harlequin Fly (Chironomus): its structure and life-history. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1900

685 **Michael** (A. D.) British Oribatidae: History of Literature relative to Oribatidae. Classification of Acarina and Oribatidae. Development, habits, collecting and preserving; Anatomy of the Exo-skeleton; Internal anatomy; Description of genera and species; Description of Nymphs; Classification of the Oribatidae; the final change from Nymph to Imago; List of the Foreign species of Oribatidae; Bibliography. *With* 61 *plates* (55 *coloured*), 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. *Ray Socteiy*, 1884-88

686 —— British Tyroglyphidae. 42 *coloured and plain plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 10s. *Ray Soc.*, 1901-10

687 —— Internal Anatomy of Bdella. 3 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Linn. Trans.) 1896

688 —— On the Variations in the internal anatomy of the Gamasinae, especially in that of the Genital Organs, and on their mode of Coition. 4 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1892

689 **Michelet** (Jules) The Insect: Metamorphoses, Mission and Arts of the Insect, Communities of Insects. 140 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1875

690 —— L'Insecte. Nouvelle édition, *illustre de* 140 *vignettes*, roy. 8vo., 3/6 *Paris*, 1884

691 **Milne-Edwards, Blanchard et Lucas.**—Catalogue de la Collection Coléopterès du Museum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Pp. 240, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1850

682 **Miyake** (T.) Studies on the Mecoptera of Japan. 10 *plates*, roy. 8vo., sewed, 7/6. (From Jnl. Coll. Ag., Tokyo). 1913

693 **Monograph on the Neuroptera** (text in Russian). 4 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., 7/6 1875

694 **Montandon** (A. L.) Notes sur la Faune Entomologique de la Roumanie. Additions au Catalogue des Coléoptères. 8vo., 3/6. (Bull. Soc. Sci.). *Bucarest*, 1908

695 **Montillot** (L.) Les insectes nuisibles. *Avec figures*, 12mo., cloth, 3/- 1891

696 **Moore** (F.) Lepidoptera of Ceylon. *With* 215 *coloured plates*, 3 vols., 4to., cloth, £12 12s. 1880-87

697 —— The Lepidoptera of Ceylon. Parts 2, 3, and 4. *With coloured plates* 19-71, 4to., wrappers, £3 3s. (pub, £4 14s. 6d.) 1881

698 —— Genera and species of the Lepidopterous sub-family Ophiderinae inhabiting the Indian Region. 3 *coloured plates*, 4to., 6/- (Trans. Zoo. Soc.) 1881

699 —— Descriptions of new Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. 2 *plates* (17 *coloured figures*), 8vo., 3/6. (P.Z.S.) 1883

700 **Moore** (F.) Lepidoptera Indica. Vol. I., complete in 12 parts. *With* 94 *coloured plates*, 4to., £6 1890-92

701 —— —— Monograph of the genus Adolias, 7 *plates*; Monograph of the genus Thelyphonus, by A. G. Butler; Papilio from S. India, by A. G. Butler, 2 *plates*, 8vo.; and Sikkim Butterflies, part 1, by J. Wood Mason, 8vo. (Excerpts). 4/6 1872-81

702 **Morice** (F. D.) The Terebrae of the Chalastogastra (Saws, so-called, of Sawflies); an Address at the Entomological Society. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 3/- 1912

703 **Morley** (C.) Icheumonologia Britannica. The Ichneumons of Great Britain. A descriptive account of the families, genera, and species indigenous to the British Islands: their classification, localities, habitats, hosts, etc. *With plates*, vols. 1, 2 and 3, 8vo., cloth, £3 15s. 1904, etc.

704 —— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the family Chalcididae. 8vo., cloth, 6/- (Brit. Mus.). 1910

705 —— The Coleoptera of Suffolk. 8vo., half roan, 4/6 1899

706 —— —— with Supplement I., and Hemiptera of Suffolk, 2 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1899-1905

707 **Morris** (Rev. F. O.) Natural History of British Moths. FIRST EDITION, *with* 116 *coloured plates*, ending at page 136 of vol. 4; description to plate CXIV., fig. 41. 4 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., half calf and boards, £1 10s. 1861-8

From the library of a working naturalist, therefore used in places.

708 —— —— Vols. 1 and 2, and nearly the whole of vol. 3; with some of the original green wrappers bound in end, dated 1859 to 1865. *Numerous coloured plates, with many extra coloured illustrations inserted* (*some originals, others from books*), with many corrections, etc., by W. H. Streatfield. In 1 vol., roy. 8vo., half morocco, gilt top, FIRST ISSUE, £3 10s.

709 —— —— 6th edition, *with* 132 *plates* (1,933 *coloured figures*), 4 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, £2 12s. 6d. 1903

710 —— History of British Butterflies. 3rd edition, with 72 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth (*covers slightly worn*), 7/6 1870

711 —— —— 4th edition, *with* 72 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1876

712 **Morse** (A. P.) Further Researches on N. Am. Acridiidae, 9 *plates*; a Revision of the genus Nemobius, by M. Hebard; Revision of the genus Trimerotropis, by J. McNeill, and 35 other Papers by American Authors on the Orthoptera. In pamphlet case. 12/6 1891-1907

713 **Moufeti** (Tho.) Insectorum sive Minorum Animalium Theatrum olim ab Edoardo Wottono, Conrado Gesnero, Thomaque Pennio. *Numerous engravings*, sm. folio, calf, neatly rebacked to match, RARE, £5 5s. *Londini*, 1634

714 **Moschler** (H. B.) Beitrage zur schmetterlings. Fauna von Surinam, 5 papers; and Neue Exotische Hesperidae, 8 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1876-82

715 **Mulr** (F.) and **Swezey** (O. H.) The Cane Borer Beetle in Hawaii, and its control by Natural Enemies. 4 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 4/- (Ent. Ser. Expt. Stn., Hawaii). 1916

716 **Mulsant** (E.) Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Livr. I., Longicornes. 3 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 4/6 1839

717 —— Opuscules Entomologiques. Parts IV. and XIII.-XV., *with portraits and plates*, roy. 8vo., sewed, 12/6 1853-75
Part XIV. wants title-page, pages 1-16, *and portrait.*

718 —— Souvenirs d'un Voyage en Allemagne, roy. 8vo., sewed, 3/6 1861

719 —— Tribu des Longicornes. (Extract). 8vo., 4/- N.D.

720 **Munster** (T.) Index Coleopterorum Norwegiae I., pp. 43, 8vo., 2/6
Christiania, 1901

721 **Murray** (A.) Monograph of the genus Catops. 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. Ann. N. H.). 1856

722 —— Coleoptera of Old Calabar. 1 *plate*, 4to., 2/6. (Linn. Soc.). 1862

723 —— Economic Entomology.—Aptera. *Numerous engravings*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- N.D. [1880 ?]

724 **Navas** (R. P. Longinos), S. J. Algunos Neuropteros de Espana Nuevos: Faunula entomologica esteval de Brihuega. 4 papers, 8vo. (Extract). 3/6 1903, etc.

725 **Newman** (E.) Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1841

726 —— Letters of Rusticus on Natural History. [Flora of Godalming, Injurious Insects, etc.]. 8vo., half calf, 6/- N.D.

727 —— Illustrated Natural History of British Moths, early issue, *with fine impressions of the* 700 *wood engravings*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 13/- *Allen & Co.*, N.D.

727A —— —— original edition, *name on title*, 15/- 1869

728 —— Natural History of British Butterflies, *with woodcuts of every species*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 N.D.

729 —— —— original issue, 5/- 1871

730 —— British Butterflies and Moths, *over* 700 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 12/6 N.D.

731 **Newport** (G.) The Temperature of Insects (Excerpt Phil. Trans.). 4to., sewed, 6/-

732 **New York Entomological Society.**—Journal of the. Vol. XX., No. 1. 8vo., 2/6 1912

733 **New York State Museum Reports,** 23rd, 25th, to 28th, 30th, 31st of the State Entomologist on Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. *With* 180 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *and hundreds of illustrations in the text*, 8vo., sewed, £1 10s. 1907-16

734 **Newstead** (R.) Coccidae of the British Isles. *With* 81 *coloured and plain plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 10s.
Ray Society, 1900-2

735 **Niceville** (L. de) Little-known Butterflies from India. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1887

736 —— —— Another copy, *uncoloured*, 2/-

737 **Niceville** and **Kuhn.**—Annotated list of the Butterflies of the Ké Isles. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 3/- (Ex. Jnl. As. Soc. Bengal). 1898

738 **Niceville** and **Manders.**—List of the Butterflies of Ceylon; and on a new genus from Western China, allied to Vanessa. 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Jnl. As. Soc. Bengal). 1899

739 **Novitates Zoologicae.**—A Journal of Zoology, edited by Lord Rothschild, Dr. E. Hartert, and Dr. K. Jordan. Vol. 25 (in parts), roy. 8vo., £1 1s. 1918-19

740 **Numan** (A.) Waarnemingen omtrent de Horzel-Maskers. Welke in de Maag van het paard huisvesten. (Excerpt). 6 *coloured plates*, 4to., half calf, 6/- N.D. [1830 ?]

741 **Oberthur** (C.) Lepidoptera dello Sciva. *With portrait, map and plate*; also, Etude sur les Collections de Lepidoptères, Oceaniens appartement au Musée Civique de Gènes. 3 *plates* (2 *coloured*), roy. 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1880

742 **Oberthur, Houlbert,** et **Dodd.**—Contributions a l'étude des Grands Lépidoptères d'Australie (Genus Coscinocera et Xyleutes), being Fasc. XIbis études de Lépidoptérologie comparée). *With* 34 *illustrations in the text*, 4to., boards, £2 10s.
Rennes, 1916

743 **O'Kane** (W. C.) Injurious Insects: How to recognise and control them. *With* 600 *original photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6
New York, 1912

744 **Olivier** (E.) Descriptions de nouvelles especes de Lampyrides du Musee de Tring. Large 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Nov. Zool). 1895

745 **Oliff** (A. S.) Insect Fauna of Lord Howe Island. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/6 1889

746 **Ontario.**—Twenty-first Annual Report of the Entomological Society; and Twenty-second Annual Report of the Fruit Growers' Association. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1890

747 **Ormerod** (E. A.) Manual of Injurious Insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks on crops, trees, etc. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1882

748 —— —— 2nd edition, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1890

749 —— Guide to Methods of Insect Life. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1884

750 —— Descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit insects of S. Africa. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1889

751 —— Textbook of Agricultural Entomology.—Prevention of insect-ravage. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1892

752 **Ormerod** (E.A.) Biography and Correspondence, edited by R. Wallace. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1904

753 **Orthoptera of the Genera Insectorum.**—Publiés par P. Wytsman, 4to., 1903-12. Fasc. Fam. Eumastacidae, *with coloured plate*, by M. Burr. 6/-

753A —— Fam. Blattidae (Ectobinae), *with coloured plate*, by R. Shelford, 4/-

753B —— Fam. Locustidae (Decticinae), *with 2 plates* (1 *coloured*), by A. N. Caudell. 8/-

753C —— Fam. Blattidae (Phyllodromiinae) *with 2 coloured plates*. By R. Shelford. 6/6

753D —— Fam. Blattidae (Nyctiborinae). *With coloured plate*. By R. Shelford. 3/-

753E —— Fam. Acridiidae (Pyrgomorphinae). *With coloured plate*. By Ign. Bolívar. 7/6

753F —— Fam. Acridiidae (Tetriginae). *With 4 plates and 44 figures*, by J. L. Hancock. 12/-

753G —— Fam. Blattidae (Epilamprinae). *With 2 coloured plates*, By R. Shelford. 5/-

753H —— Fam. Blattidae (Blattinae-Periplanetinae). *With 2 coloured plates*. By R. Shelford. 6/-

753 I —— Fam. Mantidae (Vatinae). *With coloured plate*. By J. A. G. Rehn. 5/-

753J —— Fam. Locustidae (Prophalangopsinae). *With coloured plate*. By A. W. Caudell. 3/-

753 K—— Fam. Locustidae (Listroscelinae). *With 3 coloured plates*. By Dr. H. Karny. 5/6

753L —— Fam. Locustidae (Conocephalinae) *With 2 coloured plates*. By Dr. H. Karny, 5/6

753M —— Fam. Locustidae (Meconeminae, Phyllophorinae, Tympanophouinae, Phasgonurinae, Phasmodinae, Bradyporinae. *With 2 coloured plates*. By A. N. Caudell. 6/-

753N —— Fam. Locustidae (Copiphorinae). *With 7 coloured plates*. By. Dr. H. Karny. 16/-

753 O —— Fam. Locustidae (Ephippigerinae) Pycnogasterinae). *With coloured plate*. By A. N. Caudell. 3/-

753P —— Fam, Locustidae (Agraeciinae). *With 8 coloured plates*. By Dr. H. Karny. 17/6

753Q —— —— Supplementary Volume. White Ants (Termites). Just issued. £2 15s. 1923

754 **Orthoptera.**—A Collection of 220 Excerpts (chiefly Orthoptera) from various Scientific Journals, English, American, French, German, and Russian. By Ebner Werner, Du Buyssin, Annandale, Burgess, Sopp, Lameere, and many others. *Some illustrated*, 8vo., £3 V.D.

755 **Oshanin** (B.) Tables générales des publications de la Société Entomologique de Russie ainsi que des articles, des synopsis et des formes, nouvelles y contenues, 1859-1908. 8vo., sewed, 8/6 *St. Petersburg*, 1910

756 **Osten-Sacken** (C. R.) Western Diptera; description of new species and genera from California, and other Entomological Papers by Uhler, Thorell, and Packard. 8vo., cloth (being vol. 3 of Bull. U.S. Geol. Survey). Scarce, £1 1s. *Washington*, 1877

757 **Pachard** (A. S.) Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America, North of Mexico; including their transformations, the origin of the Larval markings and armature; and the Phylogeny of the Lepidoptera: Part I.—Notodontidae; Pt. II.—Ceratocampidae (Ceratocampinae). 110 *coloured and plain plates*, 10 *maps and* 85 *cuts*, 2 vols., 4to., cloth, and sewed, £3 10s. (National Academy of Sci., Wash.) 1895-1905

758 **Packard** and **Scudder.**—Gynandromorphism in the Lepidoptera and Eumaeus Atala. (Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.) *Plate*, 4to., sewed, 3/- 1875

759 **Palmer** (R.) and **Westell** (W. P.) Pests of the Garden and Orchard, Farm and Forest, pp. 413, *with 47 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1922

760 **Pantel** (J.) Neuropathologie comparée Ganglions de larves d'Insectes parasites par des larves d'Insectes. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Rev. Le Névrasce). 1909

761 —— Précisions nouvelles sur la Region posterieure de Vaisseau dorsal des larves des muscides; and signification des "Glandes Annexes" intestinales des larves des Ptychopteridae. *Plate*, 2 papers, roy. 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. "La Cellule"). 1914

762 **Pantel** (J.) and **Sinety** (R. de) Les cellules de la Lignée M le, chez le Notonecta Glauca L. 8 *plates* (1 *coloured*), roy. 8vo., sewed, 6/- (Ex. "La Cellule"). 1906

763 **Panzer** (G. W.) Orthoptera of the "Fauna Insectorum Germanica." 33 *coloured plates*, 12mo., half calf, 6/- 1793, etc

764 —— Deutschlands Insecten. An odd lot containing 635 *coloured plates*; and Part I. of Index. 12mo., 15/-

765 —— Fauna Insectorum Germanica. Index Entomologicus. Pars I.—Eleutherata. 8vo., 3/6 1813

766 **Parker** (J. B.) Revision of the Bembicine Wasps of America, North of Mexico. 230 *figures*, 8vo., 3/6 *Wash.*, 1917

767 **Parshley** (H. M.) Fauna of New England IV. List of Hemiptera—Heteroptera. 8vo., 3/6. (Boston S. N. H.). 1917

768 **Pascoe** (F. P.) New Australian Curculionidae. Part II. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.). 1870

769 **Pascoe** (F. P.) Cont. towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part IV., *with* 4 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (J. L. S. Zoo.). 1874

770 **Pasteur** (L.) Etudes sur le Maladie des Vers a Soie. Moyen pratique assure de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour. 36 *coloured and plain plates and text engravings*, 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, £3 3s. *Paris*, 1870

771 **Pearce** (C. K.) Typical Flies. Two series *with* 280 *illustrations from photographs*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. *recent*

772 **Personnat** (C.) Le Ver a Soie du Chêne (Bombyx Yama-Mai). 4e ed., 3 *coloured plates*, 8vo., half calf, 7/6 *Paris*, 1868

773 **Perty** (M.) Obs. nonnullae in Coleoptera Indiae Orientales. *Plate*, 4to., boards, 4/6 1831

774 **Petrunkevitch** (Alex.) A synonymic index-catalogue of Spiders of N. C. and S. America. With all the adjacent islands, Greenland, Burmuda, West Indies, Terra del Fuego, Galapagos, etc., pp, 790, 8vo., sewed, 12/6. (Bull. Am. Mus. N. H.) 1911

775 **Phylloxera.**—Compte, rendu des travaux du service, année 1887. Roy. 8vo., linen back, 6/6 *Paris*, 1888

776 **Pic** (M.) Matériaux pour servir a l'etude des Longicornes, 2me cahier, 8vo., 2/- 1898

777 **Pictet** (A.) Recherches experimentales sur les mécanismes du mélanisme et de l'albinisme chez les Lepidoptères. 5 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 8/6. (Ex. l'Inst. de Zool. de Geneve), 1902 1912

778 —— Locustides nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Geneve. 3 *plates*, 4to., 4/6. (Ex. Mem. Soc. Phys. Geneve) 1888

779 **Pictet et de Saussure.**—Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles Vertes. 3 *plates*, 4to., 4/6 *Geneve*, 1892

780 **Pierce** (F. N.) The Genitalia of the group Noctuidae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands; an account of the morphology of the male clasping organs. 32 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1909

781 —— The Genitalia of the Group Geometridae of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An account of the morphology of the male clasping organs and the corresponding organs of the female. 48 *plates*, large 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1914

782 —— and **Metcalfe** (Rev. J. W.) The Genitalia of the Tortricidae. 34 *plates*, large 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1922

783 **Pierce** (W. D.) *Ph.D. Sanitary Entomology*. The Entomology of Disease, Hygiene and Sanitation. By W. D. Pierce, C. T. Greene, B. H. Ransom, J. L. Webb, G. H. Lamsen, A. N. Caudell, B. A. Ballou, and F. W. Lake. *With* 28 *plates and* 88 *illustrations in the text*, demy 8vo., cloth, £2 10s. *Boston*, 1922

784 **Piateau** (Félix) Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les insectes, 3 *plates*; and Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion et sur la structure de l'appareil digestif chez les myriapodes de Belgique. 4 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 12/6 *Bruxelles*, 1874-6

785 —— Rech. sur la structure de l'appareil digestif et sur les phénomènaes de la digestion chez les Aranèides Dipneumones. *Plate*, 8vo., 3/6 1877

786 **Plotz** (C.) Die Hesperiinen—Gruppe der Achlyoden; Ex. Jahr. d. Nauss. Vereins; System der Schmetterlinge et Anatytische. Tabellen der Hesperienen Gattungen Pyrus und Carcharodus. 8vo., 7/6 1881-86

787 —— Die Hesperiinen.—Gruppe der Achlyoden (in Jahrb. Nass. Verein. fur Naturkunde). 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1884

788 **Pocock** (R. J.) Arachnida of "The Fauna of British India." 89 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1900

789 **Pomona Journal of Entomology.**—Vol. I. No. 2; Vol. II., Nos. 2, 3, and 4; Vol. III., No. 2 and 4. Sm. 4to., 7/6 1910-11

790 **Porritt** (G. T.) List of Yorkshire Lepidoptera. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1883

791 —— —— 2nd edn., with Supplement, 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1904

792 **Poulton** (E. B.) Protective Value of Colour in Insects. 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1887

793 —— External morphology of the Lepidopterous Pupa; its relation to that of the other stages and to the origin and history of metamorphoses. 4 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1890

794 **Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia** for 1916.—No. 2. *Illustrated*, 8vo., 3/-

795 **Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington.**—Vol. IV., Nos. 2 and 3. 8vo., 6/6 1898-9

796 **Pseudoneuroptera** (a Monograph in Russian). *With* 15 *plates* (13 *coloured*), *and* 112 *illustrations in the text*; and a valuable Bibliography. *No title*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 15/- [1900 ?]

797 **Psyche.**—A Journal of Entomology. Vol. 6 (being Nos. 177 to 200, bound in 1 vol.). *No general title or Index*. 8vo., hf. roan, 15/- 1891-93

798 **Punnett** (R. C.) Mimicry in Butterflies. 16 *coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., cloth, 15/- 1915

799 **Purcell** (W. F.) On the species of Opisthophthalmus in the S.A. Museum, 2/6; Descriptions of new S.A. Scorpions, 4 *plates*, 3/-; Descriptions of new genera and species of S.A. Spiders, 2 *plates*, 3/-. Roy. 8vo., (Ex. S.A. Phil. Sci. and Ann. S.A. Museum). 1898-1904

800 **Ragonot** (E. L.) Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidae et Galleriidae. 8vo., 2/- 1888

801 **Raupenkalendar,** oder verzeichnis aller monate, in welchen die von Rosel und Kleemann beschriebene und abgebildete Raupen nebst ihrem Futter zu finden, find . . . . . von J. Mader. Herausgegeben G. J. G. Kleemann. *Interleaved with many MS. additions,* 8vo., boards, 10/- *Nurnberg,* 1777

802 **Redtenbacher** (L.) Fauna Austriaca—die Käfer. 2 *plates,* thick 8vo., cloth, 8/6 *Wien,* 1858

803 —— Coleopteren (Reise der Osterreichischen Fregate Novara um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857-59). 5 *plates,* 4to., boards, linen back, £1 1s. *Wien,* 1867

804 —— (J.) Die Dermatopteren und Orthopteren (ohrwürmer und geradflügler) des Erzherzogthums Osterreich und Osterreich-Ungam und Deutschland). *Plate,* 2 papers, 8vo., 7/6 *Wien,* 1889-1900

805 **Rehn** (J. A. G.) Seventy-two Papers on Orthoptera of S. Arizona; American Forficulidae; Non-Saltatorial and Acridoid Orthoptera from Sapucay; S. and C. American Acridinae; Phasmidae; Genus Homoeogamia; Orthoptera of the Argentina; Orthoptera from Clarion Island; Acrididae of Costa Rica; Non Saltatorial Orthoptera from B. Guiana; Acrididae of Japan and Corea; African Mantidae and Phasmidae, etc., etc., etc. *Many illustrated.* All Author's Excerpts from the various Scientific Journals). £2 10s. 1903-1911

806 —— On a Collection of Orthoptera from the State of Para, Brazil. 2 *plates,* roy. 8vo., sewed, 3/6. (Ex. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci., Phil.). 1918

807 —— A study of the Orthopterous genus Mermiria Stäl. 3 *plates,* roy. 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci., Phil.). 1919

808 —— and **Hebard** (M.) Seventeen Papers on Orthoptera of S. and C. Florida; Montana, Yellowstone Park, Utah, and Colorado; an Orthopterological Reconnaissance of the South-western United States, 3 parts; On North Carolina Orthoptera; Revisions of N. A. species of the genus Ischnoptera; Fixation of Single Type (Lectotypic) specimens of species of Am. Orthoptera; Orthoptera of Florida, Keys, Part I.; Revision of the Gryllidae, etc., etc. Author's Edition. 8vo., £1 4s. 1905-14

809 —— New Grasshopper of the genus Cholealtis from Pacific Coast; and on Asiatic species of the Decticid g. Atlanticus, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Am. Ent. Soc.) 1919-20

810 **Reiche** (L.) Catalogue des espèces d'Insectes Coléoptères recueilles pai M. F. de Saulcy. 4to., half calf, 5/- 1854

811 **Rennie** (James) Alphabet of Insects: Insect Architecture; Insect Miscellanies; Insect Transformation. *Illustrated,* 4 vols., post 8vo., cloth (*used*), 7/6 1830-34

812 —— Insect Architecture; Miscellanies; and "Transformations." *Numerous woodcuts,* 3 vols., 12mo., cloth. (Library Useful Knowledge). 6/- 1830-31

813 **Reuter** (E.) Zur Morphologie und Ontogenie der Acariden mit besonderer berücksichtigung von Pediculopiss Graminum (E. Reut.). *Mit 6 tafeln und 12 textfiguren,* 4to., half calf, cloth sides, £1 *Helsingfors,* 1909

814 **Revue Mensuelle de la Societe Entomologique.**—Namuroise, 1911. Nos. 6-12; 1912-13 complete, 1914, No. 7. 8vo., 6/- *Namur*

815 **Revue Russe d'Entomologie.** — Tomes IX. and X. complete, and XI., No. 2, parts. 8vo., 18/- *St. Petersbourg,* 1909-11

816 **Rhyncophora** (Sous Ordre). Pp. 200, *avec planche* 1, *no title,* 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1882

817 **Riley** (C. V.) The Cotton, and the Boll Worm. (Being the 4th Report of the U.S. Ent. Com.). *With 64 plates* (11 *coloured*), *and 2 coloured maps,* 8vo., cloth, 16/- *Washington,* 1885

818 —— The Yucca Moth and Yucca Pollination. 7 *plates,* 8vo., cloth, 5/-. (Miss. Bot. Gdns. Rept.). 1892

819 —— Our Shade Trees and their Insect Defoliators. 8vo., 2/6. *Wash.,* 1887

820 **Riley, Ashmead,** and **Howard.**—Report upon the Parasitic Hymenoptera of the Island of St. Vincent, pp. 198. 8vo., 5/-. (Ex. Jnl. Linn. Soc. Zoo.). 1894

821 **Riley** (W. A.) *Ph.D. Professor of Insect Morphology and Parasitology, Cornell Univ.,* and **Johannsen** (O. A.) *Professor of Biology, Corn. Univ.*—Handbook of Medical Entomology. 174 *illustrations,* demy 8vo., cloth, 11/- *Ithaca, N.Y.,* 1915

822 —— **Packard** and **Thomas.**—Second Report of the U.S. Ent. Comm. . . . . On the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the Western Cricket. *With 16 plates* (*some coloured*), *and coloured maps,* 8vo., cloth, 18/- *Wash.,* 1880

823 **Rippon** (Robert H. F.) A Collection of 52 lithographic proof plates of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, and Hemiptera. *With names in MS.,* 4to., half calf, 15/-

824 **Ritsema** (C.) *Cz.*—Coleoptera door verschillende speicaliteiten bewerkt en tot een geheel bijeengebracht (Overgedruke uit Midden Sumatra). 3 *coloured plates,* large 8vo., sewed, 8/6 *Leiden,* 1886

825 **Robinson** (J. E.) and **Davidson** (J.) The Anatomy of Argas Persicus. 3 parts, *with 14 coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., 8/6. (Ex. Parasitology). 1913-14

826 **Rondou** (P.) Catalogue raisonné des Lepidoptères des Pyrénées. Avec une preface de M. Ch. Oberthur. 8vo., sewed, 6/-. (Ex. Actes Soc. Linn. de) *Bordeaux*, 1903

827 **Rosel** v. **Rosenhof.**—Insekten-Belustigungen. 380 *hand-coloured plates* (*out of* 433), 3 *coloured titles and copperplate portrait, no text*, sm. 4to., £2 10s. 1746-61
A very clean and interesting collection; the colouring surpasses many latterday works.

828 **Rothschild** (Hon. W.) Descriptions of some new S. Am. Arctiadae, with Notes. (From Nov. Zool.). Roy. 8vo., 3/- 1909

829 —— Some apparently new Notodontidae. (From Nov. Zoo.). Roy. 8vo., 3/- 1917

830 —— Supplementary Notes to the Review of Houlbert and Oberthur's Monograph of Castniinae, by Talbot and Proat. Roy. 8vo. (From Nov. Zoo.). 3/- 1919

831 —— and **Jordan** (K.) A Revision of the Lepidopterous Family Sphingidae. *With 67 plates* (*11 coloured*), 2 vols., 4to., sewed. (Forming Vol. IX. of Novitates Zoologicae). £5 1903

832 **Rousseau** (Dr. E.) Les Larves et Nymphes aquatiques des Insectes d'Europe (Morphologie Biologie, systematique). Vol. I., en collaboration avec J. A. Lestage et Dr. H. Schouteden. Introduction par M. le Prof. Lameere. *Avec 344 figures dans le texte*, 8vo., sewed, £1 6s. *Bruxelles*, 1921

833 **Royer** (Dr. M.) 9 Papers on Hemipteres nouveaux ou peu connus. H. du Sinai, etc. 8vo., 6/- 1907-14

834 **Russian Orthoptera.**—Text partly in Latin. *Coloured plate*, 4to., 4/6 *S. Petersburg*, 1874

835 **Ruwenzori Expedition,** 1905-1906.—Part I. Itinerary (R. B. Woosman), 2; Vermes (F. E. Beddard); Mollusca (E. A. Smith); Crustacea (W. T. Calman); Arachnida (H. S. Hirst); Neuroptera Orthoptera (Kirby, W. F.); Rhynchota (W. L. Distant); Diptera (E. E. Austin). *Map*, 3 *coloured plates*, 14/- 1909

836 —— Part II.—Lepidoptera Heterocera (G. F. Hampson); Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (F. A. Heron); Hymenoptera (Col. C. T. Bingham); Coleoptera (Arrow, G. F.) Waterhouse (C. O.); etc. 4 *plates*, 10/- *Dec.*, 1909

836A —— —— Another copy, without the Coleoptera. 6/6

837 **Rye** (B. G.) A Handbook of the British Macro-Lepidoptera. Parts I.-V., all issued. *With coloured illustrations*, 8vo., 12/6 1895-6

838 **Rye** (E. C.) British Beetles. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1866

839A **Sahlberg** (J.) Enumeratio Coleopterorum Brachelytrorum Fenniae I. Straphylinidae. 8vo., 4/- *Helsingfors*, 1876

839 **St. Petersburg.**—Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae. Tom. XXXIX. *With 26 plates* (*2 coloured*), 8vo., 16/- 1910

840 **Samouelle** (G.) Entomologist's Useful Companion to British Insects. 12 *plates*, cr. 8vo., old half calf, 3/- 1819

841 —— The Entomological Cabinet; being a Natural History of British Insects. 142 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 12mo., full morocco, 10/- 1833-34
Inscription on titles.

842 **Samuelson** (J.) and **Hicks** (J. B.) The Earthworm and the Common Housefly. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1858

843 **Sanderson** (E. D.) and **Peairs** (L. M.) Insects Pests of Farm, Garden, and Orchard. 2nd edition, 8vo., cloth, 26/-

844 **Saunders** (E.) Catalogue of Buprestidae from Siam. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ent. Trans.). 1866

845 —— Synopsis of British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. (Author's Excerpt, with title-page from Trans. Ent. Soc.). 8vo., cloth, 9/6 1876

846 —— Synopsis of British Hymenoptera, Diploptera and Anthophila to end of Andrenidae. 5 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 6/-. (Ex. Ent. Trans.). 1882

847 —— The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. Large Paper Copy, *with 31 plates illustrating 300 species* (*coloured*), roy. 8vo., cloth, £3 15s. 1892

847A —— —— *uncoloured*, £2 14s.

848 **Saussure** (H. de) Mélanges Hymenoptérologiques. IIme Fasc. 4to., sewed, 3/- 1863

849 —— Spicilegia Entomologia Genavensia 2—Tribu des Pamphagiens. 2 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 7/6 *Genève*, 1887

850 —— Prodromus Oedipodiorum insectorum ex ordine Orthopterorum et Additmenta. 4to., half morocco, £1 10s. *Geneve*, 1884

851 **Schaefferi** (D. J. C.) Iconum Insectorum.—Enumeratio systematica opera et studio. D. G. W. F. Panzeri, pp. 260. 4to., calf, £1 *Erlangae*, 1804

852 **Schmiedeknecht** (O.) Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Fasc. II. 8vo., 2/- 1903

853 **Schneider** (G. T.) Monog. Rhaphidiae Linnaei. Dissertatio Entomologica. 4to., 4/6 1843

854 **Schonherr** (C. J.) Synonymia Insectorum. Erster Band. 2 Theil. 4 *coloured plates*, 8vo., boards, 5/6 *Stockholm*, 1806-8

855 **Schaus** (W.) A Generic revision of the American Moths of the sub-family Hypeninae, with descriptions of new genera and species. 8vo., 2/6. (Proc. U.S. N. M.). 1916

856 —— Descriptions of New South American Moths. 2 parts, 8vo., 6/-. (U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1905-6

857 —— Descriptions of New American Butterflies; New species of American Heterocera; New species of Lepidoptera in the U.S. N. Mus. 3 papers, 8vo., 5/- 1902, 1904, 1920

858 —— New species of Noctuid Moths from Tropical America. 8vo., 2/-. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1914

859 **Schouteden** (H.) Pentatomidae (dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru), 1905-1906. 4to., 3/- N.D.

860 —— Rhyncota für 1903 und 1904. 8vo., 6/- each. (Ex. Archiv. f. Naturgeschichte)

861 Heteroptera, fam. Pentatomidae, subfams. Scutellerinae et Graphosomatinae. *Avec* 8 *planches coloriees*, 4to., sewed. (Being Fasc. 24me et 30me Fasc. of Wystman's Genera Insectorum. Scarce, £5 15s. 1914-5

862 **Schultze** (Max.) Unter. uber die Zusammengesetzten augen der Krebse und Insecten. 2 *coloured plates*, folio, boards, 6/- 1868

863 **Scudder** (S. H.) Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America, described previous to 1867. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 *Washington*, 1868

864 —— Entomological Notes. IV.—Butterflies collected by J. A. Allen on the Yellowstone Exp. of 1873. 8vo., 3/6. (Rep. Proc. B. S. N. H.). 1875

865 —— Structure and Transformations of Eumaeus Atala. *Plate*, 4to., cloth. (Mem. B. N. H. S.) 4/6

866 —— Revision of the Orthopteran Group Melanopli (Acridüdae), with special reference to North American forms. 26 *plates*, 8vo., 6/- *Wash.*, 1897

867 —— List of N. A. Lepidoptera. 8vo., boards, 2/6 N.D.

868 —— Alphabetical Index to N. American Orthoptera. 8vo., cloth, 5/- *Boston N. H. S.*, 1901

869 —— Twenty-seven papers on Orthoptera; Catalogue of described Orthoptera of the U.S. and Canada; Critical and historical notes on Forficulariae; Entomological Notes IV. and V.; The Orthopteran genus Schistocera; N. American Tryxalinae; Genera of N. American Melanopli; Supplement to a Revision of the Melanopi; Revision of the American Fossil Cockroaches. etc., etc. 8vo., 18/- 1874-1900

870 **Scorer** (A. G.) The Entomologist's Log Book; a Dictionary of the Life-Histories and Food-Plants of British Butterflies and larger Moths (in English and Latin). Cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1913

871 **Scott** (H.) Eight Months' entomological collecting in the Seychelles Islands, 1908-09. 4to., 2/6. (Ex. Percy Sladen Trust Exp.). 1910

872 **Selys Longchamps** (Baron Edm. de Catalogue systématique et descriptif des collections zoologiques.

872A —— Fasc. II.—Orthoptères, par M. Burr, 4/-

872B —— Fasc. III.—Embüdinen, par G. Enderlein, 4 *planches en noir, et* 76 *figures*, 16/-

872C —— Fasc. IV.—(Plecoptères) I., fam. Perlodidae, von Fr. Klapálek, 57 *figures*, 8/6

872D —— Fasc. V.[1]—Megaloptera, par H. van de Weele, 70 *figures et* 4 *planches coloriees*, 15/6

872E —— Fasc. VI.—2 partie. Trichopteren par G. Ulmer, 351 *figures et* 9 *planches coloriees*, £2 2s.

872F —— Fasc. VIII.—Ascalaphiden, par H. van de Weele, 254 *figures et* 2 *planches coloriees*, £2 5s.

872G —— Fasc. IX.-XVI.—I., Libellulinen, par F. Ris, 604 *figures et* 8 *planches coloriees*, £6 6s.

872H —— Fasc. XVII.—Cordulines par R. Martin, 3 *planches coloriees et* 104 *figures*, 16/6

872I —— Fasc. XVIII. and XIX.—Aeschnines, par R. Martin, 4 *planches coloriees, et* 149 *figures*, £1 6s.

873 —— Catalogue raisonné des Orthoptères et des Néuroptères de Belgiques. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique 1888

874 **Serville** (A.) Histoire naturelle des Insectes.—Orthoptères. *With a double set of plates* (*plain and coloured*), 8vo., half calf, £1 1s. (Suites á Buffon). 1839

875 **Sharp** (D.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 2nd edition, 8vo., cut edges, 2/- 1883

876 —— On New Zealand Coleoptera. With descriptions of New genera and species, 2 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 4/-. (Roy. Dub. Soc.) 1886

877 **Sharpe** (E. M. Bowdler) Monograph of the genus Teracolus. 44 *coloured plates*, 4to., cloth, £3 3s.

878 —— On a collection of Butterflies from the Bahamas, *coloured plate*; and on new genera and species of Phytophagous Coleoptera from S. and C. Africa. By M. Jacoby. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 3/6. (P.Z.S. 1900

879 **Shaw** (E.) Synopsis of the British Orthoptera. 8vo., 2/6. (Reprinted from Ent. Mon. Mag.). 1889-90

880 **Shuckard** (W. E.) British Bees; an introduction to the study of the natural history and economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., 10/6 *Latest re-issue*, N.D.

881 **Siebke** (H.) und **Schneider** (J. S.) Enumeratio Insectorum Norvegicorum. Fasc. I.-IV. 8vo., sewed, 12/6 *Christiania*, 1874-77

882 **Siebold** (C. T. E. von) On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees. *Plate*, 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1857

883 **Sjostedt** (Y.) Uber Termiten aus dem Inneren Kongo. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Rev. Zoo. Africaine). 1913

884 —— Eine neue phasmide Palophus Titan die grösste bisher bekannte geflügette Orthoptere. *Coloured plate*, 4to., 3/6. (Ex. K. Sv. Vetensk. Handlin., Bd. 50).

885 **Skertchley** (S. B. J.) On Butterflies' Enemies. (Author's Ex. Ann. Nat. Hist.). 8vo., 1/- 1889

886 **Skinner** (H.) Synonymic catalogue of the North American Rhopalocera. *With supplement*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- 1898-1904

887 —— Mimicry in Boreal American Rhopalocera. 4to., 3/6. (Ex. Jnl. Ac. Nat. Sci.). *Phil.*, 1912

888 **Slingerland** (M. V.) and **Crosby** (C. R.) Manual of Fruit Insects *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, £1 *New York*, 1920

889 **Smith** (F.) Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected in Borneo, Singapore, Aru Islands, Mysol, Ceram, Waigou, etc. By Wallace. *Plate*, 5 papers (Ex. Jnl. Linn. Soc.). 8vo., 7/6 1857-9

890 **Smith** (H. G.) Description of the new species of African Butterflies in the Tring Museum. (Ex. Nov. Zoo.). 4to., 2/- 1898

891 **Smith** (J. B.) Cont towards a Monograph of the Noctuidae of temperate North America.—Revision of the Sp. Mamestra, 4 *plates*; Dicopinae, Xlyomiges and Morrisonia, *plate*; Genus Agrotis, 5 *plates*; Acronycta (Ochs) and of a certain allied genera, *with 6 coloured and 22 plain plates*; Specie of Hadena referable to Xylophasia and Luperina, *plate*, 8vo., 16/-. (U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1890-98

892 —— List of Lepidoptera of Boreal America. 8vo., 5/- 1891

893 —— Catalogue of the Lepidopterous sub-family Noctuidae in Boreal America, pp. 424, 8vo., 6/-. (U.S. N. Mus.) 1893

894 —— A Revision of the Deltoid Moths of Boreal North America. 14 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- *Wash.*, 1895

895 —— A Hundred New Moths of the family Noctuidae. 8vo., 2/-. (Proc. U.S. N. M.). *Wash.*, 1900

896 **Smith** (J.B.) Explanation of terms used in Entomology. 8vo., cloth, £1 *Brooklyn*, 1906

897 —— Revision of some species of Noctuidae heretofore referred to the genus Homoptera Boisduval. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6 (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1908

898 —— and others.—List of Lepidoptera of Boreal America. 8vo., sewed, 4/- *Phil*, 1891

899 —— and **Dyar.**—Monograph of the Noctuidae of Boreal N America.—A revision of the species of Acronyota. 7 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 7/6. (U.S. Nat. Mus.) 1898

900 **Snellen** (P. C.) de Vlinders Van Nederland.—Macrolepidoptera. Roy. 8vo., half morocco, 12/6 *'s Gravenhage*, 1867

901 **Snellen v. Vollenhoven** (S. C.) Laatste Lyst van Nederlandsche Schildoleugelige Insecten (Insecta: Coleoptera). 4to., boards, 4/- 1870

902 —— **et Selys Longchamps.** Faune de Madagascar, 5me partie 1re Livr, Insectes, pp. 17-25 et 2 *Planches c loricès*, 4to., 4/- 1869

903 **South** (R.) The Butterflies of the British Isles. *With 450 coloured figures and numerous text illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, latest edition, 8/6

904 —— The Moths of the British Isles. *With 1,543 coloured figures and numerous text illustrations*, 2 vols., 12mo., cloth latest edition, £1 5s.

905 —— Catalogue of J. H. Leach's collection of Palaearctic Butterflies—presented to the B. M. 2 *coloured plates*, 4to. cloth, 20/- 1902

906 **South London Entomological and Natural History Society.**—Abstracts and Proceedings for 1885 to 1920-21. *Illustrated*, 8vo., sewed (pub. £5 4s.), £3

907 —— —— fo 1885-1891. In 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, 8/6

908 **Spencer** (Herbert) Principles of Biology. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, *a few wormholes and covers faded*, 4/6 1884

909 **Spry** (W.) British Coleoptera Delineated. Figures of all the genera of British Beetles in outline, edited by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1840

910 **Stainton** (H. T.) A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. *Numerous illustrations*, 2 vols., 4/- 1857-59

911 —— British Butterflies and Moths.—Study of our native Lepidoptera. 15 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., 6/6 1867

912 —— Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1867

913 —— The Tineina of S. Europe. *Frontispiece*, 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1869

914 **Stainton, Zeller, Douglas** and **Frey.**—Natural History of the Tineina. Complete set, 104 *coloured plates*, 13 vols., 8vo., cloth, £5 5s. 1855-73

915 —— —— Vols. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 and 9, at 8/6 each

916 **Stanley** (H. G.) Insect Life: its why and wherefore. Post 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1913

917 **Staudinger** (O.) Hochandine Lepidoptera. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. "Iris," Bd. VII.).

918 **Staudinger** et **Wocke.**—Catalogue ou enumeration méthodique des Lepidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Europeénne. Interleaved, 8vo., limp calf (worn), 5/- 1871

919 —— —— cloth, 6/-

920 **Staveley** (E. F.) British Spiders. *With* 44 *engravings, plates missing*, cr. 8vo., cloth 3/- 1866

921 **Step** (E.) Marvels of Insect Life. A popular account of structure and habit. Roy. 8vo., cloth, 24/- 1921

922 **Stephens** (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology.—Haustellata, in 4 vols., *with* 36 *coloured plates*; Mandibrilata, in 5 vols., and Supplement, 1 vol., *with* 40 *coloured plates*, 12 vols., roy. 8vo., half roan (uncut edges), £6 6s. 1828-35
One plate slightly damaged with tissue paper.

923 —— Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 8vo., half calf, 3/6 1829

924 —— Manual of British Coleoptera, or Beetles of Great Britain. Cr. 8vo., half calf, 4/- 1839

925 —— List of specimens of British Animals in the B. M. Part V.—Lepidoptera. 12mo., sewed, 3/6 1856

926 **Stettin.**—Entomologische Zeitung. Vols. 33-34, *with plates* in 1 vol., 8vo., half calf, 10/6 1872-73

927 —— —— Repertorium der 16 Jahr. (von 1871-86). 2 vols., 8vo., three-quarter calf, 6/-

928 **Stichel** (H.) Austeilung der Gattung Opsiphanes Westu. Beschreibung neuer Brassoliden und Systematisches Notizen. 2 *plates*, (1 *coloured*), 2 papers, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Berl. Ent. Zeit.,) 1901-3

929 **Sturtevant** (A. H.) The North American species of Drosophila. 3 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 40 *text illustrations*, 8vo., sewed, 12/- *Washington*, 1921

930 The **Substitute,** or, Entomological Exchange Facilitator and Entomologist's Fireside Companion for 1856-7. Post 8vo., cloth, 7/6

931 **Sulzer** (J. H.) Die Kennzeichen der Insecten nach anleitung des K. Schwed. Ritters und Leidbarzte Karl Linnaeus, mit einer Borrede des J. Gesners. *With* 24 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., half vellum £2 10s. *Zurich*, 1761
With a fine contemporary bookplate.

932 **Stoliczkal** (F.) Indian Arachnoidea. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. Jnl. A. S., Bengal). 1869

933 **Swainson** and **Shuckard.**—History of Insects. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1840

934 **Swanton** (E. W.) British Plant Galls—A Classified textbook of Cecidology 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1912

935 **Swellengrebel** (Prof. Dr. N. H.) De Anophelinen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. 2e Druk. 20 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 10/-. (Co. Inst. Amsterdam) 1921

936 **Swinhoe** (Lt.-Col. C.) Lepidoptera from S. Afghanistan; Lep. coll. at Kurrachee; Lep. of Bombay and the Deccan, parts 2, 3, and 4; Lep. of Mhow; New Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera; Moths of Burma, 2 parts; New species of Indian Butterflies; Three new species of Lycaenidae; New species of Moths from S. India, *with* 15 *coloured plates*, in 1 vol., 8vo., cloth £1 (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc. and P. Z. S.). 1884-90

937 —— Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Oxford Univ., Mus. Vol. I.—Sphinges and Bombyces. 8 *coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. 1892

938 —— List of Lepidoptera collected in S. Afghanistan, *coloured plate*; and of the Khasia Hills. 3 parts, 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 5/6. (Ex. Trans. Ent. Soc.) 1884 and 1893-95

939 —— The Moths of Burma. 2 parts, 3 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 4/-. (Trans. Ent. Soc., London). 1890

940 —— New species of Heterocera from the Khasia Hills. 2 parts, 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Trans. Ent. Soc., London). 1891

941 —— On Mimicry in Butterflies of the Genus Hypolimnas. 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 2/6. (J. L. S.). 1896

942 List of the Lepidoptera of the Khasia Hills. 3 parts, 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 5/- *Trans. Ent. Soc., London*, 1893-95

943 —— Seventeen Papers.—New sp. Ind. Lep.; New sp. Moths from S. India, *coloured plate*; New sp. Oriental Moths; New sp. of Moths from S. India, *coloured plate*; Three new sp. of Lycaenidae; New Geometers; The species of Oriental Lepidoptera; On new Indian Butterflies; New sp. of Geometers and Pyrales from the Khasi Hills; New Pyrales from the Khasia Hills; New Sp. of Eestern Lepidoptera; Lepidoptera of Mhow, 2 *plain plates*; Lepidoptera of Bombay, part 3, 2 *coloured plates*; New sp. of Heterocera from the Khasi Hills, *coloured plate*; List of the Lepidoptera of the Khasi Hills, *coloured plate*; New Indian Lepidoptera, 2 *coloured plates*; List of Lepidoptera from S. Afghanistan, *coloured plate*; New Teracolus, 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., £1 10s. (Ex. Ann. N. H., P. Z. S.). 1883-94

944 **Swinton** (A. H.) Insect variety; its propagation and distribution. 6 *plates*, 8vo., boards, 3/- 1880

945 **Theobald** (Fred V.) *M.A., F.E.S., Hon. F.R.H.S., etc.*—The Aphididae of Great Britain. It is proposed to publish a monograph of the Aphididae so far found in Great Britain. The Work will extend to four volumes, illustrated with structural drawings and some photographs. The volumes will be issued as each is completed. The first is now ready for press, and the second nearing completion. An account of the life histories will be included where known. Vol. I. will deal with the genera Macrosiphum, Drepanosiphum, Amphorophora, Cavariella, Hyalopterus, Siphocoryne, and Rhopalosiphum; the second with Myzus, Aphis, Phorodon, Idioptera, and the Pterocommini; the others with Callipterini, Chaetophorini, Pemphigini, Schizoneurini, Lachnini, Chermesini, Phylloxerini, etc. Each volume will be issued when the subscription list is complete. The price of the first volume will be One Guinea.

946 —— Monograph of the Culicidae. Vol. III. 17 *plates and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. *B. M.*, 1903

947 —— Second Report on Economic Zoology. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1904

948 —— Novae Culicidae. Part. I. 21 *illustrations*, sm. 4to., 3/6 *Wye*, 1911

949 —— The Insect and other Pests of Orchard, Bush, and Hothouse Fruits, and their prevention and treatment. *With* 328 *original illustrations from photographs*, sm. 4to., cloth, OUT OF PRINT, £2 2s. 1909

950 **Thomas** (Dr. C.) Synopsis of the Acrididae of N. America. 4to., cloth, £1. (U.S. Geol. S.). 1873

951 **Thomson** (A. E.) Monographie des Cicindélides, Part I. *With coloured frontispiece and* 9 *plates* (8 *coloured*), 4to., boards, 12/- 1857

952 —— (C. G.) Opuscula Entomologica Fasc. XI. & XII.; and other papers. "Sverges Proctotruper." 8vo., cloth, and sewed, 5/- 1887, etc

953 **Thomson** (J.) Monographie de la famille des Nilionides. 9 *coloured plates*, 8vo., sewed, 10/- 1860

954 **Thor** (S.) Forste undersogelse af Norges Rhyncoholophidae. *Med* 1 *planche*, 8vo., 1/6 1900

955 —— —— Trombidüdae. *Med* 1 *planche*, 8vo., 1/6 1900

956 —— Aracnidi di Pinang raccolte nel 1889, dai sig. L. Loria e L. Fea. 8vo., 2/6 1890

957 **Thunberg** (C. R.) Coleoptera Capensia, antennis lamellatio, sive fissile instructa. 2 parts, *with plate*, 4to., 5/-. (Ex. Mem l'Ac. Imp. Sci.). 1814 and '18

958 **Thorell** (Prof. T.) Aracnidi Artrogastri Borimani raccolte da L. Fea nel 1885-87. *With plate*, 8vo., boards, 5/- *Genova*, 1889

959 —— Diagnoses Aranearum aliquot novarum in Indo-Malesia Inventarum. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Ann. Mus. Civ.). *Genova*, 1890

960 —— Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma based upon the collection made by E. W. Oates and preserved in the British Museum. 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1895

961 **Tijdschrift voor Entomologie** uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische, Vereenuging onder redactie van Dr. A. W. M. Van Hasselt, F. M. Vander Wulp, en Jhr. Dr. Ed. J. G. Everts. Vols. XXXI.-XXXIX. *With* 93 *coloured and plain plates*, in 6 vols., large 8vo., half calf, £3 12s. 6d. *S'Gravenhage*, 1888-96

962 **Tigny** (T. G. de) Histoire naturelle des Insectes composée d'apres Reaumur, Geoffroy, Degeer, Roesel, Linnée, Fabricius, etc. Rédigée suivant la méthode d'Olivier, 112 *coloured plates*, 10 vols., 12mo., boards, FINE STATE, £2 12s. 6d. (Suites à Buffon). 1805

963 **Tillyard** (R. J.) The Biology of Dragonflies (Odonata, or Paraneuroptera). *With* 4 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *and* 188 *illustrations*, demy 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1917

964 —— secondhand copy, 18/-

965 **Tower** (W. L.) An Investigation of Evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the genus Leptinotarsa. 29 *plates* (*some coloured*), roy. 8vo. 18/- *Washington*, 1906

966 **Townsend** (C. H. T.) Descriptions of new genera and species of Muscoid Flies from the Andean and Pacific Coast Regions of South America. 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1912

967 **Treat** (Mary) Injurious Insects of the Farm and Garden; with a chapter on beneficial insects. New edition, *fully illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- *New York*, 1889

968 **Trimen** (R.) Rhopalocera Africae Australis; a catalogue of S. African Butterflies, with descriptions of all the species, their larvae, pupae, localities, etc. 6 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, £1 2s. 6d. 1862-66

969 **Truffaut** (Georges) Les Ennemis des Plantes cultiveés Maladies, Insectes, Détermination rapide et pratique méthode de traitement. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Paris*, 1912

970 **Tryon** (H.) Report on Insect and Fungus Pests (of Fruit Trees and other Economic Plants in the Toowoomba District). No. I *With* 2 *plates, interleaved*, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 *Brisbane*, 1889

971 **Tunisie Exploration Scientifique de la**; Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de Tunisie, par L. Bedel, 1er partie. Cicindelidae Staphylinidae. 8vo., 4/6 1900

972 [**Turner** (J. Aspinall)] Remarks on the Linnean Order of Insects. By a member of the M'ter N. H. Soc. 7 *coloured plates*, 4to., £1 1s. 1828

973 **Tutt** (J. W.) Natural History of the British Lepidoptera. Vols. 1-5, 8, 9, and 10 (all issued). *Illustrated* 8 vols., 8vo., cloth, OUT OF PRINT, £8 8s. 1899-1909
Vol. 6 and 7 not issued.

974 —— The British Noctuae and their varieties, 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, *used copy*, 18/- 1891-2

975 —— Practical Hints for the Field Lepidopterist. Complete in 3 parts, *interleaved*, 8vo., sewed (*wrapper defective*), 12/- 1901-5

976 —— Melanism and Melanochroism in British Lepidoptera. 8vo., cloth (*stamp on title*), 3/- N.D.

977 —— British Moths. 12 *coloured plates and many woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1896

78 **Twidle** (A.) Beautiful Butterflies of the Tropics: How to collect them. 13 *coloured plates and photo-illustrations in the text*, sm. 4to., pictorial boards, 12/- 1920

979 **Ulke** (H.) List of the Beetles of the district of Columbia. 8vo., 2/-. (Bull. U.S. N. M.). 1902

980 **U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey Bull.**—Vol. IV. [Chambers on Tineina, Grote on Noctuidae, Coues' Lepidoptera, Scudder on Insects, etc.]. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 *Washington*, 1878

981 **Van Duzee** (E. P.) Monograph of the N. American specie of Orthotylus (Hemiptera). 8vo., 3/-. (Cal. Ac. Sci.). 1916

982 —— Key to the N. Am. species of the Dipterous genus Medeterus. Large 8vo., 2/6. (Cal. Ac. Sci.). 1919

983 **Veyssiere** (A.) L'etat parfait di Prosopistoma Punctifrons. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1881

984 —— Recherches sur l'organisation des Larves des Ephémérines. 10 *plates*, 8vo., 10/-. (Ex. Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1882

985 **Verity** (Roger) Rhopalocera Palaearctica. Iconographie et description des papillons diurnes de la région paléarctique. Lief 1-36. 62 *coloured and plain plates, A and B sections of wings and 12 plates of the nervous system*, all the wrappers, in 1 vol. 4to., boards, linen back, uncut, £8 8s.
Firenze, 1905-11

986 —— Revision of the Linnean Type of Palaearctic Rhopalocera. Large 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Jnl. Linn. Soc.). 1913

987 **Vermorel** (V.) et **Dantony** (E.) Défense de Nos Jardins contre les Insectes et les Parasites. *Avec illustrations*, 8vo., 3/-
Paris, 1914

988 **Verrall** (G. H.) Systematic List of the Palaearctic Diptera Brachycera Stratiomyidae, Leptidae, Tabanidae, Nemestrinidae, Cyrtidae, Bombylidae, Therevidae, Scenopinidae, Mydaidae, Asilidae. 8vo., half morocco, 10/- 1909

989 **Wakefield** (P.) Introduction to the Natural History and classification of Insects. 12 *plates*, 12mo., boards, 3/- 1816

990 **Walker** (F.) List of specimens of Dipterous Insects in the B. M. 3 parts(1-3) in 1 vol., 12mo., half calf (*slightly worn*), 10/- 1848-49

991 —— List of British Animals in the B. M. XV.—Nomenclature of Diptera I. 12mo., sewed, 2/6 1852

992 —— List of Lepidoptera in B. M. Pts. I.-VI.—Lepidoptera Heterocera in 2 vols., 12mo., half calf, *slightly worn*, 15/- 1854-55

993 —— Homoptera in the W. W. Saunders Collection. 8vo., 3/- 1858

994 —— Catalogue of the specimens of Blattariae in the British Museum. 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1868

995 **Walker** (J. J.) A Preliminary List of the Butterflies of Hong-Kong. 8vo., 3/-. (Trans. Ent. Soc.). 1895

996 —— Preliminary List of Coleoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Oxford, from 1819 to 1907; and Supplement. 8vo., 4/- 1906-7

997 **Walsingham** (Lord) Micro-Lepidoptera of the West Indies. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1891

998 **Warren** (W.) On new genera and species of Moths of the Family Geometridae from India, in the collection of H. J. Elwes. 3 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. P.Z.S.). 1893

999 —— New genera and species of Geometridae. Roy. 8vo., *slightly soiled*, 4/6. (Ex. Nov. Zool.). 1894

1000 —— New Species and genera of the families Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Uranidae, Epiplemidae, and Geometridae from the old-world regions. (Nov. Zool.). Roy. 8vo., sewed, 3/- 1899

1001 **Washburn** (F. L.) Injurious Insects and Useful Birds. 4 *coloured plates and 414 illustrations in the text*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 10/6
Philadelphia, 1918

1002 **Waterhouse** (C. O.) Aid to the identification of Insects. 189 *coloured plates, lithographed by Edwin Wilson and Maud Horman-Fisher*, 2 vols., sm. 4to., full calf, £8 10s. 1880-82

1003 —— —— Parts 1-12 (being vol. 1), *with* 100 *coloured plates*; and 13 to 20, and 26 of vol. 2, *with* 48 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., £3 1880-86

1004 —— Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera in the B. M. Part I.—Lycidae. 17 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*, 16/- 1879

1005 **Waterhouse** (G. A.) and **Lyell** (G.) The Butterflies of Australia; a monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera, introducing a complete system of structural classification, and giving descriptions and illustrations of the Butterflies found in Australia. 42 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 4to., cloth, £2 2s. 1914

1006 **Waterhouse** (G. R.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera 8vo., cut edges, 3/6 1858

1007 —— —— Interleaved with additions by Dr. W. R. McNab. 8vo., half calf, 5/- 1858

1008 —— —— 8vo., sewed, 8/6 1861

1009 **Waterhouse, Gahan** and **Arrow.**—Coleoptera of Christmas Island. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- 1900

1010 **Watson** (Lt. E. Y.) A proposed classification of the Hesperidae; with a revision of the genera, 3 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 3/6. (P.Z.S.) 1892

1011 **Watt** (Sir G.) and **Mann** (H. H.) The Pests and Blight of the Tea Plant. *With* 23 *plates*, 2nd edition, roy. 8vo., cloth, 15/- *Calcutta*, 1903

1012 **Weed** (C. M.) Life Histories of American Insects. 21 *full-page plates and many figures in the text*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- *New York*, 1897

1013 **Weise** (J.) Afrikandische Hispinen und Chrysomelides. 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Deutsch. Ent. Zeit.). 1901

1014 **Weismann** (Dr. A.) New Experiments on the Seasonal Dimorphism of Lepidoptera, 8vo., 1/6 *Entomotogist*, 1896

1015 **Werner** (F.) Orthoptera Blattaeformia (mit einer Revision der Mantodeengalting-Tarachodes), zu Agyptischen Sudan und nach Nord Uganda. 3 *plates*, 8vo. (Ex. Sitzungsberichten d. K. Ak. d. Wiss.). 1907

1016 **Wesmael** (M.) Catalogue des insectes coleoptéres de la Belgique. 2 parts, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge). 1857-59

1017 **Westell** (W. P.) The Story of Insect Life. 138 *illustrations* (*some coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 4/- N.D.

1018 **Westwood** (J. O.) Description of some new species of Athyreus. *Plate*, 4to., 2/-. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1848

1018A —— On Diopsis, *plate*, 4to., 2/- (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1834

1018B —— Descriptions of some new species of Diopsis. *Plate*, 4to., 2/-. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1835

1018C —— On the Paussidae. *Plate*, 4to., 2/-. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1830

1018D —— On supposed existence of the metamorphoses in the Crustacea. 4to., 2/-. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1835

1018 E—— Illustrations of Relationships amongst natural objects (Insects). *Plate*, 4to., 2/-. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1837

1019 —— Description of some new or imperfectly known species of Bolboceras. *Kirby plate*, 4to., 3/-. (Ex. Linn. Trans.). 1848

1020 —— The Entomologist's textbook. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth (*worn*), 2/6 1838

1021 —— New species of Sacred Beetles. (*Plate* (*water-stained on corner*), 4to., 2/6. (Linn. Trans.). 1837

1022 **Westwood** (J. O.) Introduction to the modern classification of insects, pp. 462 and 587; and Synopsis of the genera of British Insects, pp. 158. *Coloured frontispiece, and* 132 *engravings*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. 1839-40

1023 —— —— half calf (*rubbed*), wanting the synopsis of the genera, 8/6 1839-40

1023A —— —— Vol. 2 only, with the synopsis, cloth, 14/-

1024 —— Arcana Entomologica; or, Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects. Vol. I. *With* 48 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth (*broken*), £1 2s. 6d. 1841-43

1025 —— New species of Athyreus (Lamellicorns), *plate*, 4to., 2/6. (Linn. Trans.)

1026 —— Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis; or, illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects for the most part contained in the collections presented to the University of Oxford by the Rev. F. W. Hope. Parts 1, 3 and 4, *with* 30 *plates, mostly coloured*, roy. 4to., sewed, £2 1873-4

1027 —— Butterflies of Great Britain. 19 *coloured and* 2 *other plates*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- *W. & R. Chambers*, 1860

1028 —— Observations on the Uraniidae, ... and a synopsis of the family and a monograph of Coronidia. 4 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *with* 20 *figures*, 4to., 8/6. (Zoo. Trans.). 1879

1029 —— Monograph of the Lepidopterous genus Castnia. 6 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 4to., 6/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1875

1030 —— Descriptions of some minute Hymenopterous Insects. *Plate*, 4to., 2/-. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1878

1031 **Westwood** (J. O.) and **Humphreys** (H. N.) British Butterflies and Moths, and their transformations. First editions, *with* 166 *hand-coloured plates* (*thousands of figures*), 3 vols., 4to., full blue morocco, gilt edges, or half morocco, £5 12s. 6d. *Smith*, 1841-45

1032 —— —— 2 vols., 4to., cloth, £3 3s. *Smith*, 1843-45

1033 —— —— cloth, £4 10s. 1841-5

1034 —— —— British Moths and their transformations. 124 *coloured plates*, original edition, *working copy, some plates soiled from use*, £2 2s. 1843-45

1035 **Wheeler** (W. M.) Ants: their structure, development and behaviour. *With numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. *N. Y.*, 1913

1036 —— Ants of the Galapagos and Cocos Islands. 8vo., 2/-. (Calif. Acad.). 1919

1037 **White** (A.) Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the B. M. Part 8—Longicornia. Part 2. 5 *plates*, 12mo., 3/6 1855

1038 **White** (B.) l'armure génitale de plusiers espèces francaises de Zygaenidae. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ext.). 1877

1039 **White** (F. B.) On the male genital Armature in the European Rhopalocera. 3 *plates*, 4to., 2/6. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1878

1040 **Wickham** (H. F.) The Coleoptera of Colorado. 8vo., 2/6. (Bulletin State Univ., Iowa). 1902

1041 **Wiener Entomologische Zeitung,** herausgegeben von A. Hetscko u. E. Reitter. Vols. I. and II., and XXII.-XXXIII. *With plates*, 8vo., vols. 1 and 2 in 1 vol., half calf, rest sewed, £3 1882/3 and 1903-1913

1042 **Wilkes** (Benjamin) English Moths and Butterflies. 120 *coloured plates*, representing their changes into the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Fly-states, and the plants, flowers, and fruits whereon they feed. With a Natural History . . . . describing the methods of managing, preserving, and feeding them, and an Index (Linnean System). 4to., half calf, m. e. £4 10s. 1824

1043 —— —— Another copy, *title and one leaf slightly soiled*, 4to., cloth, £3 12s. 6d. *Printed at Worthing*, 1824

1044 **Wilkinson** (S. J.) The British Tortrices. 4 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1859

1045 **Willcocks** (F. C.) The Insect and related pests of Egypt. Vol. I.—The Insect and related pests injurious to the Cotton Plant. Part I.—The Pink Bollworm. 7 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 4to., £1 7s. 6d. *Cairo*, 1916

1046 **Williamson** (E. B.) Notes on Neotropical Dragonflies, or Odonata. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Bull. U.S. N. Mus.). 1915

1047 **Wilson** (J.) A Treatise on Insects, being the Article "Entomology" from the 7th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. *With* 18 *plates*; also the items "Ant" and Bee" " [By. T.] With a list of Ent. Authors and their works. 4to., half calf, 15/- 1835

1047A **Wilson** and **Duncan.**—Entomologia Edinensis.—Coleoptera. 8vo., boards. 4/- 1834

1048 **Wilson** (Owen) The Larvae of the British Lepidoptera and their food-plants. 40 *coloured plates*, super royal, 8vo., cloth, £3 3s. 1880

1049 **With** (C. J.) Chelonethi; an account of the Indian false-scorpions: their classifications, etc. (of the Danish Exp. to Siam, 1899-1900). 4 *plates, and map*, 4to., sewed, 7/- 1906

1050 **Wolff** (J. F.) Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratae. Fasc. 1-3, *with* 12 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., boards and wrappers, £2 2s. *Erlangae*, 1800-1802

1051 **Wollaston** (T. V.), *F.L.S.*—Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran group. *With* 13 *coloured plates of Coleoptera*, 4to., cloth, £1 10s. 1854

1051A —— Another copy, *without plates*, 12/6

1052 —— Coleoptera Sanctae - Helenae. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1877

1053 **Wood** (Rev. J. G.) Our Garden Friends and Foes. 200 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth 4/6 1864

1054 **Wood** (T.) Our Insect Enemies. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., cloth, 2/- 1885

1055 **Wood** (W.) Index Entomologicus; or, a complete Illustrated Catalogue consisting of upwards of 2,000 coloured figures of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain New edition, with supplement and notice of 200 newly discovered species (with figures of each), by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 8vo., half morocco, £2 7s. 6d. 1854

1056 **Wood-Mason** (J.) Report on the Paraponyx Oryzalis, an insect pest of the Rice Plant in Burma. *Plate*, 8vo., cloth, 1/6 1885

1057 —— Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. 3 *coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1884

1059 —— Catalogue of the Mantoidea in the Indian Museum. 2 *parts, with* 2 *plates*, 8vo. 2/- 1889-91

1060 —— On the Paraponyx Oryzalis: an insect-pest of the Rice-plant in Burma. *Plates*, 8vo., cloth, 2/- 1885

1063 **Wood-Mason** and **Niceville.**—List of Lepidopterous Insects collected in Cachar. Part 2.—Rhopalocera. 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Jnl. As. Soc., Bengal). 1887

1064 —— —— Diurnal Lepidoptera from Port Blair. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Jnl. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal). 1880

1065 **Woodworth** (C. W.) Wing Veins of Insects. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., sewed, 6/-. *Univ. Calif.*, 1906

1066 **Wulpen** (X.) Descriptiones quorundam Capensium Insectorum. 2 *plates*, 4to., boards, 10/- *Erlangae*, 1786

1067 **Wytsman.**—Genera Insectorum.—RAFFRAY (A.) Coleoptera fam. Pselaphidae. *Avec 2 planches coloriees et 7 noires*, 4to., sewed, £5 5s. 1908

1068 **Ysabeau** (A.) Insectes nuisibles et Utiles. 3 vols., 12mo., boards, 3/- 1860

1069 **Zaitzer** (Ph.) Mat. ad cognitionem faunae coleopterorum Caucasi I.—Fam. Cleridae et Dermestoidae (seu Corynetidae). 2 papers, 8vo., 3/6 1914-15

1070 **Zeitschrift** für angewandte Entomologie. Zugleich Organ der Deutschen Gellseschaffür angewandte Entomologie. Heraust gegeben von D. Escherich. Bands 2-8. Part 1. *Numerous plates and illustrations in the text*, large 8vo., £3. *Berlin*, 1915-21

1071 **Zincken genannt Sommer** (J. L. Th. F.) Die Zinsler, Wickler, Schaben, und Geistchen des systematischen verzeichnisses der Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend. 8vo., boards, 5/- 1821

1072 **Zoological Record.**—Section Insecta for 1867, 1870, 1873, 1874, 1877 to 1886. 8vo., wrappers, each 7/6

1073 —— Insecta Coleoptera. By E. C. Rye for 1869, 1872, and 1873. 8vo., 5/- each

ADDENDA

1074 **Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France.** — Tomes IX — LXXXVII *Wtih numerous coloured and plain pla es*, 8vo , in wrappers as issued, £45 *Paris*, 1869-1918

1075 **Bedel** (L.) Scarabaei (Faune des Coléopteres du Bassin de la Seine, Tome IV., 1er Fasc.). 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1911

1076 **Bulletin** des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique de la Société Entomologique de France, pour l'an 1892-1918, 8vo., sewed, £2 10s.
42 Nos. are missing between 1895 *and* 1902

1077 **Denny** (A.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae; or, an Essay on the British species of Parasitic Insects, 26 *coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, £1 4s. 1842

1078 **Fairmaire** (L.) et **Laboulbene** (A.) Faune entomologique Francaise — Coléopteres. 8vo., sewed, 12/6 *Paris*, 1854

1079 **Fauconnet** (L.) Faune Analytique des Coléoptères de France, 2 vols., 8vo., quarter roan and sewed, £1 *Autun*, 1892-94

1080 **Fauvel** (Alb.) Annuaire Entomologique pour 1873-1881. 9 vols., 12mo., sewed, SCARCE, £1 1s.

1081 **Fauvel** (A.) Faune Gallo-Rhénanc Coléoptères: Staphylinides. *Avec 6 planches et 2 cartes*, 8vo., £1 10s. *Caen*, 1868-82

1082 **Jacquelin du Val** et **Fairinaire.**—Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles; lx description de tous les genres, des tableaua synoptique destinées á faciliter l'etude, et le catalogue de toutes les espèces. *Avec 303 planches coloriees*, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut edges, £7 7s. *Paris*, 1857-68

1083 **Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques.** — Publie par Deyrolle. No. 1-23, 26, 30, 34-57, 59, 60, 63-89, 91-119, 121, 123 and 124. 4to., 15/- *Paris*, 1869-74

1084 **Revue d'Entomologie.**—Publiée par la Société Francaise d'Entomologique de France; red. par Fauval. Vols. 1-19, 8vo., sewed, £4 10s. 1882-1900
Eight numbers missing from 1897-1900.

1085 **Sainte-Claude Deville** (J.) Staphylinoidea (Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine, Tome II.), 8vo., sewed, 4/- 1907

1086 **Ward** (J. J.) Insect Biographies. New edition, *illustrated by the author with photographs direct from life* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 4/6

ZOOLOGY

EXCLUSIVE OF ENTOMOLOGY

1087 **"Abor" Expedition.**—Zoological results of the; 1911-12. Parts I., III. and VI. *With plates*, 8vo., 7/6. (Records of the Indian Museum). 1912

1088 **Acloque** (A.) Faune de France. Mammifères, 209 *figures*, 12mo., sewed, 2/-

1089 **Adams** (A.) and **Reeve** (L.) Mollusca of the voyage of the "Samarang." *Plates only* Nos. 1-3, and 5-9, *coloured*, 2/- each; Plate 4, 1/- (*uncoloured*), 4to. 1848

1090 **Africa.** — Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischer Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905, unter leitung vom Prof. Dr. Yngve Sjöstedt. 3 Band, Abteilung 15-22, *mit 37 tafeln*, 636 seilen, 4to., cloth, £4 1910

1091 **Agassiz** (A.) Young stages of Osseous Fishes; II., Development of the Flounders. 8 *plates* (*some coloured*), 8vo., 5/-. (Ex. Proc. Am. Ac. Arts. and Sci.). 1878

1092 —— Three Cruises of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer "Blake," in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic Coast of the U.S., 1877-80. 544 *illustrations*, 2 vols., demy 8vo., sewed, 15/-. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoo., Vols. 14 and 15). 1888

1093 **Agassiz** (L.) Bibliographia Zoologicae et Geologiae: a General Catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on Zoology and Geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 *Ray Society*, 1848-54

1094 Albarda (H.) Aves Neerlandicae Naamlyst. 8vo., 2/6 1897

1095 **Albertus Magnus.** De Secretis Mulierum. Item de Virtutibus Herbarum Lapidum et Animalicum [cum] Michaelis Scoti rerum naturalum perscrutatoris Proemium, in Secreta Naturae. *Engraved title*, 12mo., vellum, £1 5s. *Amstelodami*, 1655

1096 **Alder** (J.) and **Hancock** (A.) A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Parts 1-8, all published, including Supplement, by Sir Charles Eliot, LL.D. Forming Volume I., *with 91 coloured and plain plates*, in 2 vols., fo., half calf, and boards, £3 3s. *Ray Society*, 1845-1910

1097 **Alix** (Ed.) Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des Oiseaux. 3 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 7/6 *Paris*, 1874

1098 **Altmann** (R.) Die elementar-Organismen und ihre beziehungen zu den zellen. Zweite auflage. *Mit neun abbildungen im text und XXXV. tafeln*, 8vo., 8/- 1894

1099 **Andersen** (Knud) Mammals from Siam; with an account of the Fruit-Bats. *Map*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. P.Z.S.). 1916

1100 **American Journal of Microscopy** and Popular Science. Vols. 1-6 (1-4 in cloth, 5 and 6 in parts), 8vo., 18/- 1876-81

1100A —— Vol. I., separate, in cloth, 4/-

1101 **American Ornithologists' Union** Check-list of North American Birds (including the Fossil Birds). 3rd (last) edition, *with map*, 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. *New York*, 1910

1102 **Anderson** (Dr. J.) Reptiles and Batrachians from S. Arabia. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. P.Z.S.). 1901

1103 **Angling.**—BROOKE (R.) The Art of Angling; Rock and Sea-Fishing. With the Natural History of River, Pond, and Sea-Fish; with two songs "The Angler's Life," and "The Pleasures of Angling"; of Fish Ponds, and the manner of Feeding Fish. 133 *cuts, soiled copy*, newly bound in half calf, lettered, 15/- 1740

1104 —— CASTLE (P.) Trout and how to catch them. *Illustrated*, 2nd edition, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1921

1105 —— CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.) The Book of the Pike: a practical treatise on the various methods of Jack Fishing. *Coloured front., and 25 woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1865

1106 —— FRANCIS (F.) A Book of Angling; being a complete treatise on the Art of Angling in every branch, 4th edition, *with front. and 16 plates (1 of Flies coloured)*, post 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1876

1107 —— LAMY (J.) Nouveaux élements de Pisciculture. 2nd edition, *with engravings*, 8vo., sewed, 2/- 1866

1108 —— PENNELL (H. C.) The Angler-Naturalist; a popular history of British Freshwater Fish. 150 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1863

1109 —— WALTON and COTTON's Complete Angler; with biographical sketch, *and woodcuts*, 18mo., cloth, 7/6 *Pickering*, 1826

1110 —— WILCOCKS (J. C.) *of Teignmouth*. The Sea-Fisherman. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts of leads, baited hooks, knots, nets, boats, etc.*, 3rd edition, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1875

1111 **Annals of Queensland Museum.**—No. 2. Zoology of British New Guinea. 8vo., 2/6 1892

1112 **Aristotle.**—De Historia Animalium.—Books I.-X., pp. 397 (forming Tome IV. of Libri omnes, etc.). 12mo., calf, 10/- *Lugduni* [1630 ?]

1113 **Arldt** (Dr. Th.) Die Ausbreitung der Vögel. 8vo., 7/6. (Archiv fur Naturgeschichte, Abt. A, 12 Heft). 1915

1114 **"A Son of the Marshes."**—Annals of a Fishing Village. Edited by J. A. Owen. New edition, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1892

1115 **Auk** (The) A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Editor, Witmer Stone. Vols. XXX. to XXXVIII. *Numerous illustrations*, 9 vols., demy 8vo., buckram, £7. (Am. Ornith. Union). 1913-1921

1116 **Australia.**—Proceedings of the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society of Victoria. Vol. I.—containing Ichthyology of Australia, by Ct. F. de Castelnau; and select plants (exclusive of Timber Trees) readily eligible for Victorian Industrial Culture, with the second supplement, by Baron F. von Mueller, 8vo., 8/6 1872 & '75

1117 **Baillie-Grohman** (W. A.) Sport in the Alps, in the past and present; an account of the chase of the chamois, red deer, roe-deer, capercaillie, and black-cock. *Numerous illustrations and photographs from life*, demy 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1896

1118 **Baird** (W.) Natural History of British Entomostraea. 35 *coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., cloth, 15/- *Ray Society*, 1850

1119 **Barboza du Brocage** (J. V.) Ornithologie d'Angola. 10 *coloured plates*, 8vo., sewed, £2 *Lisbonne*, 1881

1120 **Barratt** (Alfred) Physical Metempirie. *Portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1883

1121 **Barrois** (J.) Mémoire sur l'Embryologie des Némertes. 12 *plates*, 8vo., 10/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1877

1122 —— Métamorphoses des Bryozoaires. 8 *plates*, 2 papers, 8vo., 6/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1880 and 1886

1123 **Bateson** (W.) *F.R.S.*—Mendel's Principles of Heredity. 3 *portraits*, 65 *coloured plates, and 33 figures in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 15/- 1909

1124 **Batten** (H. Mortimer), *F.Z.S.* Inland Birds; Northern observations by a Sportsman. Introduction by Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. 32 *illustrations*, 8vo. cloth, 12/6 1923

1125 —— The Badger, afield and underground. *With photographs and diagrams*, demy 8vo., cloth, 8/6

1126 **Beale** (T.) Natural History of the Sperm Whale. . . . With a sketch of a South-sea Whaling Voyage. *With woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1839

1127 **Beddard** (F. E.) The structure and classification of Birds (and reproduction and Renal Organs). 252 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1898

1128 —— Natural History in Zoological Gardens. *Illustrated by Gambier, Bolton, and W. Austen*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 N.D.

1129 **Bertrand** (C. Eg.) Les Coprolithes de Bernissart, 1er partie les Coprolithes que ont été attribués aux Iguanodons—analyses chimiques par Prof. E. Ludwig. 13 *plates*, 4to., 10/-. (Mem. Mus. R. d'hist. Nat. Belgique). 1903

1130 **Bigelow** (M. A.) Early development of Lepas. 12 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.). 1902

1131 **Biology.**—THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY. Managing Editor F. A. E. Crew, Edinburgh; Editorial Board, W. J. Dakin, Liverpool; J. W. Heslop Harrison, Newcastle; Lancelot T. Hogben, Edinburgh; Julian S. Huxley, Oxford; J. Johnstone, Liverpool; F. H. A. Marshall, Cambridge; Guy C. Robson, London; A. M. Carr Saunders, Oxford; J. MacLean Thompson, Liverpool. No. I. will be issued in 1923. Subscription, prepaid, £2 per annum.

1132 **Bird Fancier's Necessary Companion** (The), and sure guide; being an easy way of breeding canary birds, and the best method of choosing and keeping them, both for breeding and song. *With cuts, slightly soiled*, 12mo., boards, 12/6 1760

1133 **Blancken** (Gerrard) A catalogue of all the chiefest rarities in the Publik Theater and Anatomie Hall of the University of Leyden. Pp. 16, fore-edges cut close, 8vo., 10/-. *Printed in Leiden by Hubert Vander Boxe* 1707

1134 **Bloch** (M.El.) Ichthyologie ou histoire naturelle des Poissons en six parties. *Plates only* (216), *hand-coloured, with title-page to "Cinquieme partie,"* 8vo., half calf, £1 1s. *Berlin*, 1796

1135 **Bloomer** (H. H.) Anatomy of Cultellus and Azor; Tagelus Gibbus and T. Divisus; and Psammobia. 3 papers, 4 *plates*, 8vo., (Ex. Proc. Malacol Soc.), 3/6 1907-12

1136 **Boettger** (C. R.) Die Mollusken-fauna der preussischen Rheinprovinz. 2 *plates*, 2 papers, 8vo., 5/-. (Abd. Archiv fur Nat.) *Berlin*, 1912

1137 **Bonaparte** (C. L.) Observations on the State of Zoology in Europe as regards the Vertebrata read at the Third meeting of the Italian Congress of Sciences, Florence, 1841. Trans. by H. E. Strickland, 8vo., cloth, 5/- (Reports on the Progress of Zoo. and Bot., 1841-42). *Ray Society*, 1845

1138 **Boner** (Charles) Chamois Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria. *With 12 illustrations by Theodore Horschelt*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, £1 15s. 1853

1139 **Borradaile** (L. A.) The Animal and its environment: a text-book of the natural history of animals, 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1903

1140 **Boulenger** (G. A.) Reptiles and Batrachians of the Solomon Islands. 7 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., 7/-. (Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1884

1141 ——Ichthyology of Lake Tanganyika (two contributions), collected 1895-6, and 1898. *With 11 plates* (3 *coloured*), 4to., 7/6 (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1898-99

1142 —— —— The first contributions, *with 8 plates* (2 coloured), 5/-

1143 —— and (C. L.) Animal Life by the Sea-shore. 91 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 6/3 1923

1144 **Bourguignat** (J. R.) Historie Malacologique de la Colline de Sansan. 8 *plates*, 8vo., 6/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1881

1145 **Bourne** (G. C.) Structure of Aenigma Aenigmatica Chemnitz. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Q. J. M. S.). 1907

1146 **Bowerbank** (J. S.) A Monograph of the British Spongidae. Complete set, *with portrait and 146 coloured plates*, 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, £3 10s. *Ray Society*, 1864-79

1147 **Brady** (G. S.) New or imperfectly known species of Marine Ostracoda. 6 *plates*, 4to., 5/-. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1865

1148 —— Marine Copepoda of New Zealand. 5 *plates*, 4to., 4/6. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1899

1149 **Braun** (Dr. Max.) Die Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. 1. theil, *mit 407 abbildungen*, Funfte Auflage, 8vo., cloth, 8/- 1915

1150 **British Birds.**—Edited by Witherby, Jourdain and Ticehum. Vols. 5 to 12 in cloth and 13-16 in parts, 8vo., £5 5s. 1913-22

1151 **British Guiana.**—Report on a [Zoological] collection made by J. F. McConnell and J. J. Quelch at Mount Roraima. 3 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., 6/-. (Linn. Trans.) 1900

1152 **British Museum** (N.H.) Catalogue of Birds' Eggs. Vol. III. Carinatae (Psittaciformes-Passiformes). By E. W. Oates, and Capt. Savile G. Reid, *with 10 plates* (195 *coloured figures*), 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1903

1153 —— Secondhand copy (*cover slightly stained*), 18/-

1154 **Brocchi** (M.) Recherches sur les Organes génitaux males des Crustacés Désapodes. 6 *plates*, 8vo., *slightly damp-stained*, 6/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1875

1155 —— L'Ostéologie d'un Batracien Anoure provenant du Brésil (Hemiphractus). *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1877

1156 **Brown** (Capt. T.) Illustrations of the Land and Freshwater Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 413 *coloured figures* (*including varieties*) *on 27 plates*, roy. 8vo., new half green morocco, cloth sides, gilt top, 18/- 1845

1157 **Brumfiel** (D. M.) The Animal Ecology of Johnson County. 23 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 3/6 *Iowa Univy.*, 1918

1158 **Bull** (H. G.) Notes on the Birds of Herefordshire. *With numerous newspaper cuttings inserted*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- 1888

1159 **Bulletin of the Californian Academy of Sciences.**—No. 1, 6, 7; New series, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo., wrappers, 12/6 1884-89

1160 —— **of the Liverpool Museums.**—Vol. I., Vol. II., No. 1; and III., No. 2. *With coloured plates of birds*, 8vo., 8/- 1898-9

1161 —— —— Vol. I., Nos. 3 and 4 (in 1). 3/6

1162 **Burmeister** (H.) The Organization of Trilobites deduced from their living affinities; with a systematic review of the species hitherto described. Ed. from the German by Prof. Bell, and Prof. E. Forbes. 6 *plates*, folio, boards, 6/- *Ray Society*, 1846

1163 **Busk** (G.) Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the British Museum. Parts 1 and 2—Cheilostomata. 124 *plates*, 2 vols., 12mo., half calf, VERY RARE, £6 6s. 1852-54

1164 —— —— Vol. III.—Cyclostomata, 38 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1875

1165 **Caen.**—Annuaire du Musée d'histoire naturelle. 1er vol., containing catalogue descriptif des Oiseaux du Musée de Caen. 8vo., sewed, *with autograph of E. E. Deslongchamps*, 7/- 1880

1166 **California, University of.**—Publications. Zoology, Vol. XX., No, 15; XXI., Nos. 9 and 10; XXII., Nos. 3-8. Large 8vo., 5/- *Berkeley*, 1923

1167 **Calman** (W. F.) Brachyura from Torres Straits. 3 *plates*, 4to., 5/-. (Linn. Trans.) 1900

1168 —— Freshwater Decapod Crustacea (Potamonidae and Palaemonidae) from Madagascar. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (P.Z.S.) 1913

1169 **Camerano** (L.) e **Lessona** (M.) Compendio della Fauna Italiana descrizione elementare degli animali piu importanti. 575 *illustrations*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1885

1170 **Cape of Good Hope.**—Report of the Marine Biologist for 1898. 21 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1899

1171 **Cara** (G.) Elenco degli Uccelli che trovansi nell' Isola di Sardegna od Ornitologia Sarda. 8vo., sewed, 3/6 1842

1172 **Carpenter** (W. B.) Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. 22 *plates*, fo., boards, £1 10s. *Ray Society*, 1862

1173 **Carus** (J. V.) Prodromus Faunae Mediterraneae. Pars I.—Coelenterata, Echinodermata Vermes. 8vo., sewed, 8/- *Stuttgart*, 1884

1174 **Cassell's Book of Birds.**—From the text of Dr. Brehm. By T. Rymer Jones, F.R.S. *With upwards of 400 engravings and a series of 40 coloured plates (printed in colours by Kronheim)*, 4 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., half calf, £2 10s. N.D.

1175 **Castle** (W. E.) Genetics and Eugenics: a text-book for students of biology, and a reference book for animal and plant breeders. With appendix. Translation of Mendel's Paper, Experiments in Plant-Hybridisation. 2nd edition, *with 2 coloured plates and 154 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 15/- 1922

The author is Professor of Zoology in Harvard University.

1176 **Catta** (M.) Essai sur quelques crustacés erratiques. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1879

1177 **Cesaresco** (The Countess Evelyn Martinengo) The place of animals in human thought. 34 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- 1909

1178 **Cetacea.** — Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. By Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. 6 *plates*, folio, boards, 7/6 *Ray Society*, 1866

On the Greenland Right-Whale; The species of Orca inhabiting the Northern Seas; On Pseudo Crassidens; Synopsis of the Cetaceous Mammalia of Scandinavia.

1179 **Chapman** (F.) The Foraminifera; an introduction to the study of the Protozoa. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1902

1180 **Chapman, Millett, Burrows, Holland** and **Newton.**—Formainifera from Borneo, Nesseldorf, Pegwell, Bray. Sinai, Malverns, Arabian Sea, etc. 9 papers (Excerpts), *with 12 plates*, 8vo., 7/6 1895-1900

1181 **Charbonnel-Salle** (L.) Recherches experimentales sur l'excitation électrique des nerfs moteurs et l'electrotonus. *Plate*, 8vo., 5/-. (Ex. Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1881

1182 **Chatin** (J.) Obs. sur le developpement et l'organisation du Proscolex de la Bilharzia Haernatobia. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1881

1183 **Chenu** (J. C.) Lecons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle comprenant un apercu sur toute la Zoologie et un Tracte de Conchiologie. *With 12 coloured plates of shells (116 figures) and 848 engravings*, 8vo., half calf (*worn*), 10/-; or in wrappers, 7/6 1847

1184 **Chilton** (C.) Terrestrial Isopoda of New Zealand. 6 *plates*, 4to., 7/6. (Linn. Trans) 1901

1185 **China** und **Tibet.**—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach . . . 1903-5. X. Band, I. Teil. I., Abschnitt Zoologische Sammlungen. II., Abschnitt Botanische Sammlunge gen. *Mit 6 Lichtdruck afeln, 20 Autotypietafeln und 1 Karte*, 8vo., 7/- *Berlin*, 1908

1186 **Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science.** Editors and Proprietors: S. A. Miller and L. M. Hosea. Vols. 1 and 2 in 8 parts (*no title to vol.* 1), 8vo., 12/6 1874-5

1187 **Clark** (A. H.) Notes on the recent Crinoids in the British Museum, pp. 89. 8vo., 2/6. (Smithsonian Inst.). 1913

1188 **Clark** (H. L.) North Pacific Ophiurans in the U.S. N. Museum. 142 *illustrations*, 8vo., 4/-. (Bull. U.S. N. Mus.) 1911

1189 **Clyde** (W. E.) and **Carriker** (M. A.) Birds of Santa Marta; a comprehensive treatise on the avifauna of the region upon which the authors have been at work for many years. *In the Press.*

Carnegie Inst. Pittsburgh, Auth., Zar 23.

1190 **Coates** (Henry) A Perthshire Naturalist, CHARLES MACINTOSH, of Inver. Introduction by J. Arthur Thomson and Patrick Geddes; with a chapter on Scottish Folk-music by Herbert Wiseman. *Illustrated* 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1923

1191 **Collett** (R.) Myodes lemmus: its Habits and Migrations in Norway. 8vo., 2/- 1895

1192 —— Baeveren (Castor fiber) i Norge dens Udbredelse og Levemaade (1896); with an English summary, 12 *plates*, 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. Bergens Museum, Aarborg). 1897

1193 —— Bemaerkninger vedrerende Norges Pattedyrfauna. 3 die Raekke (1882-1897). 8vo., 2/6 1898

1194 —— Meddelelser om Norges Fiske i Aarene, 1888-1901. (3 die Hoved-Supplement til "Norges Fisker," I., pp. 121. 8vo., 4/- *Christiania*, 1902

1195 —— On a collection of Mammals from Central and Northern Queensland. 8vo., (Ex. Zool. Jahrb.), 2/6

1196 **Collingwood** (C.) Rambles of a Naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea, 1866-67. With appendix San-o. Vocabulary-Dialect of the Ke-lung. 10 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1868

1197 **Comte** (J. Achille) Regne Animal de M. le Baron Cuvier, disposé en Tableaux Methodique. *Avec* 91 *planches* (5,000 *figures*), roy. folio (wrappers), £1 15s. *Paris*, 1841

1198 **Congres Internationale de Zoologie.**—Troisième. Compte rendu des séances. 8vo., sewed, 10/-. (Soc. Néerlandaise de Zoo. Leyde). 1896

1199 **Coues** (Dr. E.) American Ornithological Bibliography. Second instalment. 8vo., cloth, 6/- *Wash.*, 1879

1200 —— —— Third instalment, 8vo., sewed, 7/6. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.). 1880

1201 **Coulter** (M. C.) Outline of Genetics. With special reference to plant material, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1923

This book, a revision of Plant Genetics, has been written to meet an increasing need among botanical students.

1202 **Coutiere** (Prof. H.) Les espèces d'Alphcidae rapportées de l'Ocean Indien par M. J. Stanley Gardiner. 40 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1920

1203 **Cropper** (J. W.) and **Drew** (H. A.) Researches into induced cell-reproduction in Amoebae. Vol. 4. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/- 1914

1204 **Cuvier.**—The Classes Annelida, Crustacea, and Arachnida. With supplementary additions by Griffith and Pidgeon. 58 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 6/-. (Being Vol. XIII. of "The Animal Kingdom.") 1833

1205 **Dall** (W. H.) and **Bartsch** (P.) A Monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks. 30 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Bull. U.S. N. Mus.). 1909

1206 **Darwin** (Charles) A Monograph of the sub-class Cirrepedia—The Lepadidae, Balanidae, Verrucidae, etc., etc. *With* 40 *plates* (*containing figures of all the species*), 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. *Ray Society*, 1851-54

1207 —— More Letters of; a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Edited by Francis Darwin, *portraits*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 8/6 (pub. 32/-) 1903

1208 —— Journal of Researches. 8vo., half calf, gilt top, 6/- *New York*, 1902

1209 —— Origin of Species. *Portrait*, 8vo., half calf, gilt top, 6/- *New York*, 1902

1210 **Darwin** and Modern Science. Essays in commemoration of the Centenary of the Birth of Charles Darwin, and the fiftieth anniversary of the "Origin of Species." Edited by A. C. Seward. *Portrait and coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1909

1211 **Darwin-Wallace Celebration** (The), held on Tuesday, 1st July, 1908, by the Linnean Society of London. 9 *plates* (*portraits*), 8vo., sewed, 3/6 1908

1212 **Davenport** (C. R.) On Urnatella Gracilis. 6 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.). 1893

1213 —— Budding in Paludicella and some other Bryozoa. 12 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoo.). 1891

1213A **Day** (Francis) British and Irish Salmonidae. *With* 12 *plates* (9 *coloured*), roy. 8vo., cloth, 18/- (pub. £2 2s.) 1887

1214 **Degen** (E.) Ecdysis as Morphological Evidence of the original Tetradactyle Feathering of the Birds Fore-limb, based especially on the Perennial Moult in Gymnorhina tubicen. 3 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1902

1215 **De Kay** (J. E.) Zoology of New York: Reptiles, Amphibia, and Fishes. 102 *plates*, 2 vols., 4to., cloth, £1 12s. 6d. *Albany*, 1842

1216 **Dendy** (A.) Report on the Sigmatotetraxonida collected by H.M.S. "Skylark" in the Indian Ocean. 18 *plates*, 4to., £1 10s. (Ex. Percy Sladen Trust Exp.). (Linn. Trans.). 1922

1217 **Derbyshire Archaeological and Natural History Soceity.**—Journal of the; Vols. I.-XXXII., *with numerous illustrations* (vols. I.-XXVII. in publisher's cloth), rest in wrappers, 8vo., £8 8s. 1879-1910

1218 **Deshayes** (M.) Catalogue of the Conchifera, or, Bivalve Shells in the B. M. 2 parts, 12mo., sewed, 3/6 1853-4

1219 **De Winton** (W. E.) A New Mongoose from W. Africa. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 1/-. (Ex. Bull. L'pool Mus., III.). 1/-

1220 **d'Hamonville** (L.) Atlas de poche des Oiseaux de France. *Avec* 144 *planches coloriees*, 2 series (2e editions), 12mo., cloth, 9/- 1908-11

1221 **Dixon** (C.) Evolution without natural selection, 12mo., cloth, 2/6 1885

1222 **Dobson** (G. E.) Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera and Catalogue of the species of Bats in the Indian Museum. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1876

1223 **Donovan** (E.) Natural History of British Shells, systematically arranged in the Linnean manner, with scientific and general observations on each. 180 *coloured plates*, 5 vols. in 2, full morocco, m. e., £3 10s. 1799-1800

1224 **Drummond** (Hon. W. H.) The Large Game and Natural History of South and South East Africa. 34 *illustrations* (2 *coloured*), *and a sketch map*, demy 8vo., cloth, £1 *Edinburgh*, 1875

1225 **Ducros de St. Germain** (A. M. P.) Revue critique du genre Oliva de Bruguières, 8vo., boards, 3/6 *Clermont*, 1857

1226 **Duncan** (P. M.) Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea, west of Greenland. 6 *plates*, folio, wrappers, 7/6 1881

1227 **Duval** (M.) Etudes sur la ligne primitive de l'Embryon du Poulet. 6 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1878

1228 —— Formation du Blastoderme dans l'oeuf d'Oiseau. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 5/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1884

1229 **Dwight** (J.) *Jr.* Sequence of plumages and moults of the passerine birds of New York, 7 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Annals. N. Y. Ac. Sci., Vol. 13, Part I.). 8/-

1230 **Edinburgh.**—Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society. Vols. I., II., part 2, V. to XIV., XV., 2, XVI. 2, 6, 7, 8, XVII., XVIII., 1. 8vo., 5 vols. cloth, 3 vols. half calf, rest in parts, £3 17s. 6d. 1854-1910

1231 **Eha.**—A Naturalist on the Prowl; or, in the Jungle. 3rd edition, *illustrated by R. A. Sterndale*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1905

1232 **Eliot** (C.) Nudibranchs of Southern India and Ceylon. 6 *cold. plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (P.Z.S.) 1906

1233 —— Notes on some British Nudibranchs. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 1/6. (From Jnl. Mar. Brit. Assoc.). 1906

1234 **Elliot** (D. G.) Synopsis of the Mammals of North America and the adjacent seas. 92 *illustrations*, 8vo., sewed, 10/-. (Field Columbian Museum). 1901

1235 —— A Monograph of the Bucerotidae; or. Family of Hornbills. Extra number (Part X.), with title and index, and 6 *plates* (3 *coloured*), 4to., sewed, 18/- 1882

1236 **Elliott** (W. H.) Report on the condition of the Fur-Seal Fisheries of Pribylov Islands in 1890, pp. 338, 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Paris*, 1893
Produced by the agent of the United States to the Tribunal of Arbitration at Paris.

1237 **Embleton** (A. L.) Structure and affinities of Echiurus Unicinctus. 4 *plates*, 4to., 5/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1900

1238 **Emu** (The) A Quarterly Magazine to popularise the study and protection of Native Birds. Edited by A. J. Campbell, C. Barrett, J. A. Leech, and R. H. Croll. Volumes XIII. to XX. *With* 317 *plates* (*many coloured*), bound in 4 vols., demy 8vo., buckram, £4 4s. *Melbourne*, 1914-20
Vol. 14 *contains an Index. All the others have a list of contents only, except Vol.* 19.

1239 **Ewart** (J. Cossar) Syllabus of Mammalia. *With map of zeographical regions after Wallace, and* 82 *plates*, thick paper, *private proof*, oblong 4to., wrappers, 15/- N.D.

1240 **Expedition Antarctique.** — Belge sous le commandement de Adrien de Gerlache, 1897-1899. Conférences factés par MM. G. Leconte, H. Arctowski, et E. Racovitza. *Avec* 3 *cartes et* 39 *photographs*, 8vo., 5/-. 1900

1241 **Fatio** (V.) Faune des Vertebrés de la Suisse. Vol. I., Histoire naturelle des Mammifères. *Avec* 8 *planches dont* 5 *coloriees*, 8vo., sewed, 8/6 1869

1242 —— —— Vol. III., Reptiles et des Batraciens, *avec* 5 *planches dont* 3 *coloriees*, 8vo., sewed, 8/6 1872

1243 **Fauna of British India, Ceylon, and Burmah.**—Oligochaeta. By J. Stephenson, M.B., D.Sc., Lecturer in Zoology, Edinburgh University. 260 *illustrations* 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. 1923

1244 **Fauna de las posesiones Espanolas del Golfo de Guinea.**—Por Beltran y Rozpide, A. Canera y Latorre, G. A. Boulenger, E. Simon, H. D.Orbigny, A. G. Varela, H. Schouteden, M. Pic, J. Bolivar, J. Carl, M. Burr. R. Shelford, and others. *With plates*, 8vo. Forming Tomo I., Mem. de la Sociedad Esp. d. Hist. Nat. 15/- *Madrid*, 1903-10

1245 **Fewkes** (J. W.) and **Mark** (E. L.) Acalephs and Polyps (being selections from Embryological Monographs III. of the Mus. Comp. Zool. 4to., 6/6 1884

1246 **Figuier** (L.) Les Mammiféres. 275 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., prize calf, m. e., 6/- 1869

1247 **Finn** (F.) How to know the Indian Waders. 12mo., sewed, 5/-. *Calcutta*, 1906

1248 **Fleck's** Reiseausbeute aus südwest-Afrika; I.—Saugetiere von Dr. T. Noack. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/- 1894

1249 **Flint** (J. M.) Oceanography of the Pacific. 14 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 3/6. (Bull. U.S. N. Mus.). *Wash.*, 1905

1250 **Flourens** (P.) Des Manuscrits de Buffon. *Avec des facsimile de B. et de ses collaborateurs*, 12 mo.,sewed, 3/6 N.D.

1251 **Flower** (S. S.) Batrachians from the Malay Peninsula and Siam. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. P.Z.S.). 1899

1252 **Forbes** (E.) A Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusae. *With coloured figures of all the species on 13 plates*, folio, boards, 7/- *Ray Society*, 1848

1253 **Forbes** (H. O.) On an apparently new, and supposed to be now extinct, species of Birds from the Mascarene Islands provisionally referred to the genus Necropsars. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Bull L'pool Mus.).

1254 —— Some rare Brids in the Lord Derby Museum—Bittern (Zebrilus pumilus), from South America. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 1/6. (Bull. L'pool Mus.). 1901

1255 **Fortescue** (Hon. J. W.) The Story of a Red-Deer. *Front.*, sm. 4to., cloth, 2/- 1900

1256 **Frankland** (P.) and (Mrs.) Micro-organisms in water, their significance identification, and removal. 2 *plates and* 28 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1894

1257 **Fraser** (C. Mc. L.) The Hydroids of the West Coast of N. America. *Map and* 8 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 2/6. (Bull. Iowa Univy.). 1911

1258 **Gamble** (F. W.) British Marine Turbellaria. 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 3/6. (Ex Q. J.M.S.). 1893

1259 **Gamble** and **Ashworth.**—Anatomy and classification of the Arenicolidae. 8 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Ex. Q. J.M.S.). 1900

1260 **Garrett** (A.) Mollusques Terrestres des Iles Marquises (Polynesie). 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Bull. Soc. Malac., France). 1887

1261 **George** (M.) Monographie anatomique des Mammiféres de genre Daman. 6 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Bibl. l'Ec. d. Hautes Etudes). 1875

1262 **Germain** (L.) Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueilles par L. Fea pendant son son voyage á la Guinée Portugaise. *Plate*, 8vo., 3/- N.D.

1263 —— Etude sur les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles recueilles au cours de la la mission de délimitation du Niger-Tchad (Mission Tilho), 4 *plates* (1 *coloured*), roy. 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Paris*, 1911

1264 **Giglioli** (E. H.) Ricerche Intorno alla Distribuzione Geografica Generale o Corologia degli Animali Vertebrate. *Map*, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 *Roma*, 1873

1265 —— Iconografia dell' Avifauna Italica Fasc. LIV. *With* 1 *coloured plate and title-page, and index order of families, etc.*, to Vol. I., folio, 5/- *Firenze*, 1907

1266 **Giuba.**—Esplorazione del, e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal cap. V. Bottego, 1892-93. . . . Risultati Zoologici. Introduzione per G. Dalla Vedova. I.—Mammiferi, per O. Thomas; II.—Rettili e batraci, per Boulenger; III.—Pesi, per Vinciguerra; IV.—Molluschi, per von Martens; V.—Ortotteri, per de Saussure; VI.—Platuspidinae, per Montandon; Rincotiper de Carlim, etc., etc. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 12/6; (Ann. d. Museo. Civico di Storia Nat. di Genova, XXXV.). 1895

1267 **Gosse** (P. H.) An Introduction to Zoology. *With* 131 *woodcuts*, 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1844

1268 —— The Ocean. *Numerous engravings*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1849

1269 —— Natural History—Reptiles. *Illustrated*, 12mo., cloth, 3/6 1850

1270 —— A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. With appendix on Marine Vivaria. 28 *coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1853

1271 —— The Aquarium; an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea; 6 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth (*faded*), 4/6 1854

1272 —— A Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles. 674 *engravings*, 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 10/- 1855-56

1273 —— Tenby: a Seaside Holiday. With appendix on encroachments of the sea; sub-division of the Actinia; with a systematic index of the Invertebrata. 24 *coloured plates*, post 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1856

1274 —— Actinologia Britannica: a history of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. With *coloured figures* (*on* 12 *plates*) *of the species and principal varieties*, 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1860

1275 —— The Romance of Natural History. Second series, containing the Hybernation of Swallows; The self-immured mermaids; The crested and wattled snake; Fascination; Serpent-charming; Parasites; Sea serpent, 8vo., cloth, 5/6 1861 & 1862

1276 —— A Year at the Shore. *With* 36 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1865, 1873, or 1877

1277 **Granvik** (Hugo) Contributions to the knowledge of the East African Ornithology. Birds collected by the Swedish Mount Elgon Expedition. 10 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 10/6. (Jnl. für Ornithologie) 1923

1278 **Gray** (G. R.) List of Birds in the B.M. Part I.—Accipitres. 12mo., 2/6 1848

1279 **Gray** (J. E.) Synopsis Reptilium; or, short description of the species of Reptiles. Part I.—Cataphracta. 10 *plates*, 8vo., cloth 6/- 1831

1280 —— Lists of the specimens of Birds in the B.M. Part I.—Acciptres; Part II., Sect. I.—Fissirostres. 2 parts, 12mo., 3/6 1848

1281 —— Supplement to the Catalogue of Seals and Whales in the B.M. 8vo., boards 3/- 1871

1282 —— Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (Peccora, Linn.) in the B.M. 4 *plates*, 8vo., bds., 3/6 1872

1283 **Green** (J. F.) Ocean Birds; with a preface by A. E. Guillemard; and a Treatise on Skinning Birds, by F. H. H. Guillemard, M.D. 6 *coloured plates*, 4to., cloth, £1 5s. 1887

1284 **Griffiths** (A. B.) Biographies of scientific men: Lavoisier, Cuvier, Cavendish, Priestly, Linnaeus, Owen, Liebig, Lyell, Dalton, Mendeleeff, Buffon, Berthelot, Davy, Gay, Lussac, Kelvin. *Portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1912

1285 **Grinnell** (J.) Birds of the Kotzebue Sound Region, Alaska. *Map*, 8vo., 3/6. (Cooper Orn. Clubs). 1900

1286 —— Mammals and Birds of the Lower Colorado Valley. With special reference to the distributional problems presented. *Map and* 11 *plates*, 8vo., 7/6. *Univ. California*, 1914

1287 **Gronoiri** (Laurentii Theodori) Museum Ichthyologicum, sistens Piscium, . . . et Amphibiorum Animalium. *With* 7 *plates* (29 *figures*), 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf (rebacked), SCARCE, £3 3s. *Lugd.-Batav.*, 1754-56

1288 **Gunther** (Dr. A. C. L.) Reptiles of British India. 26 *plates;* folio, boards, £1 10s. *Ray Society*, 1864

1289 —— The Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct) in the collection of the British Museum. 54 *plates*, 4to., cloth, SCARCE, £3 1877

1290 —— An Introduction to the study of Fishes. 321 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1880

1291 **Haddon** (A. C.) Revisions of the British Actiniae. II.—The Zoantheae. 3 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 4to., *slightly soiled*, 2/6. (R.D.S.) 1891

1292 **Haller** (M. A.) Sensible and Irritable Parts of Animals. Trans. from the Latin by M. Tissot, pp. 79, 8vo., 3/- 1755

1293 **Harmer** (S. F.) Development of Lichenopora verrucaria. Fabr. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Q. J.M.S.).

1294 **Harper** (Charles) and **Kershaw** (J. C.) The Downs and the Sea. Wild Life and Scenery in Surrey, Sussex, and Kent. Pp. 250, 8vo., cloth, 15/- 1923

1295 **Harring** (H. K.) Synopsis of the Rotatoria, pp. 225, 8vo., 4/-. (Bull. U.S. N. Mus., No. 81) 1913

1296 —— List of the Rotatoria of Washington. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 1/6; (Proc. U.S. N. M.). 1913

1297 **Hedley** (C.) The Mollusca of Funafuti. 2 parts and supplement, *with illustrations*, 8vo., 5/-. (Ex. Mem. Australe Museum). 1899

1298 **Henslow** (G.) The Theory of Evolution of Living Things. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1873

1299 **Herzenstein.** — Pisces Przewalskiana. Parts 1, 2, and 3, *with* 25 *plates*, 4to., £1 4s. 1888-91

1300 **Heude** (P. M.) *S.J.* Notes sur les Mollusques Terrestres de la Vallée du Fleuve Bleu (Nanking). *Avec planches XII.-XXI.*, 4to., 6/- 1879

1301 **Hidalgo** (J. G.) Moluscos Marinos Testaceos de la Costa y Bahia de Cadiz. 8vo., sewed, 3/6 *Madrid*, 1911

1302 **Hill** (A.) The Hippocampus. 3 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., 2/6. (Phil. Trans.) 1893

1303 **Hill** (M. D.) and **Webb** (W. M.) Eton Nature-Study and Observational lessons. 255 *illustrations*, sm. 4to., cloth, 5/- 1903

1304 **Hingston** (Maj. R. W. G.) A Naturalist in Hindustan. *With photographs and sketches*, demy 8vo., cloth, 16/-

Of great interest to Entomologists.

1305 **Hoeven** (J. van der) Bijdragen tot de kennis van de Lemuirdae of Prosimü. 3 *plates* (2 *coloured*), folio, 4/6 1844

1306 **Hoffmann** (C. K.) Zur Anatomie der Echinen und Spatangen. 8 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 4/- 1871

1307 **Hogg** (J.) The Microscope: its history, etc. 15th edition, *with upwards of* 900 *illustrations* (*some coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1911

1308 **Holden** (G. H.) Canaries and Cage-Birds: the food, care, breeding, diseases, and treatment of all house birds. 2nd edition, *with* 12 *coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth, £1 *Boston*, 1888

1309 **Holder** (C. F.) The Big Game Fishes of the U.S. *Coloured and other plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth (*stamp on title*), 6/- 1903

1310 **Hornaday** (W. F.) American Natural History. . . . a foundation of knowledge of the higher animals of North America. 350 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 12/- 1914

1311 **Horsfield** (T.) Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Hon. East-India Co. 8vo., cloth, *soiled*, 5/- 1851

1312 **Hose** (C.) Avifauna of Mount Audit (Sarawak). 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. "Ibis"). 1893

1313 **Hulme** (F. E.) Natural History Lore and Legend. 28 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1895

1314 **Hume** (Allan) My Scrap-book; or, Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology, pp. 422, 8vo., *no covers*, 12/6 *Calcutta*, 1869

Issued as a supplement to Jerdon's Birds of India. "Much of this information is original, but much has also been abstracted from the pages of the Ibis, Yarrell, Bree, Gould, etc."—PREFACE.

1315 **Hutchinson** (H. G.) Nature's Moods and Tenses. 32 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1907

1316 **Huxley** (T. H.) Obs. upon the Anatomy and physiology of Salpa and Pyrosoma, Dolioliun and Appendicularia. 5 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 4/- *Phil. Trans.*, 1851

1317 —— The Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridae and Physophoridae observed during the voyage of the "Rattlesnake," 1846-50. 12 *plates*, folio, boards, 6/- *Ray Society*, 1859

1318 **Ihering** (Dr. H. von) Catalogo de Molluscos cretaceose terciarios da Argentina. 3 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Notas Rev. d. Museu Paulista, Fasc. 3). 1914

1319 **Jackel** (A. J.) Systematische übersicht der Vogel Bayerns. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Blasius. 8vo., sewed, 7/6 *Munchen*, 1891

1320 **Janet** (C.) Considerations sur l'etre vivant. III. 8vo., 2/- 1922

1321 **Java.**—Zoologisch en Biologisch door Dr. J. C. Koningsberger. Afledering XI. XII. Sm. 4to., 5/- *Biutenzorg*, 1915

1322 **Jeffries** (Richard) The Gamekeeper at Home; Sketches of natural history and rural life. *Illustrated by C. Whymper*, new edition, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1890

1323 **Jennings** (H. S.) Contributions to the Study of the behaviour of lower organisms. 76 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., 7/6 1904

1324 **Jesse** (G. R.) Researches into the History of the British Dog. Vol. II. only, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1866

1325 **Johnston** (G. H.) Manuscript Note-book of Zoological Studies. *With* 130 *clever pen-and-ink sketches* (*a few coloured*), sm. 4to., roan, 8/6 [1890 ?]

1326 **Jones** (T. R.) General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 3rd edition, *with* 423 *engravings*, 8vo., full calf, gilt edges, 4/6 1861

1327 **Jordan** (D. S.) A Catalogue of the Fishes known to inhabit the waters of North America, North of the Tropic of Cancer. With notes on the species discovered in 1883 and 1884. 8vo., 3/6 *Wash.*, 1885

1328 **Jourdan** (M.) Recherches Zoologiques et histologiques sur les Zoanthaires du Golfe de Marseille. 17 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 8vo., 7/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1880

1329 **Jousseaume** (Dr.) Faune Malacologique de la Mer Rouge. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Mem. Soc. Zool., Paris). 1912

1330 **Joyeux-Laffuie** (Dr. J.) Organisation et developpement de l'Oncidie (Oncidum Celtiam Cuv.). *Avec neuf planches en coleur*, 8vo., 3/6 1882

1331 **Judd** (J. W.) The Coming of Evolution—The story of a great revolution in science. 12mo., cloth, 2/- 1910

1332 **Kamensky** (S.) Die Cypriniden der Kaukasuslander und ihrer angrénzenden meere. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Radde (in Russian and German). 6 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1899

1333 **Kiaer** (J.) Oversigt over Norges Ascidiae simplices. *Med* 4 *plancher. English descriptions of the new and unknown species*, 8vo., 3/- (Ext.). *Christiania*, 1893

1334 **Kirby** (W. F.) Mammals of the World. Introduction on structure by W. E. Kirby. 30 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., cloth, 4/- 1907

1335 **Lamarck's Genera of Zoology.**—In Manuscript. 44 vols., sm. 4to., full roan (*some worn*), gilt edges, and 4 vols. *with the covers missing*, £5 5s. N.D.

These manuscript volumes are the work of, or written, under the instruction of the late Mr. Henry Denny, Curator of the Leeds Museum. They are apparently incomplete. Conchology, Vols. 1-28 (*Vol.* 16 *unbound*); *Corals, etc*, 4 *vols.*; *Fossils of Invertebrate Animals*; *Radiated Animals*; *Echinas, etc.*; *Supplement, Vols.* 1, 2, 4, 6 *and* 7, in 8 *vols*; *and Montague's British Sponges, Vol. I., extracted from Wernerian Society's Memoirs. Neatly and uniformily written in a feminine hand.* (?)

1336 **Lamarck.**—The Founder of Evolution: His Life and Work; with translation of his writings on organic evolution. By A. S. Packard; with a Bibliography of his writings, 1778-1828. *Portraits*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1901

1337 —— Zoological Articles contributed to the "Ency. Brit."; to which are added kindred articles by W. J. Sollas, L. v. Graff, A. A. W. Hubrecht, A. G. Bourne, and W. A. Herdman. *Illustrated*, 4to., cloth, 14/- 1891

1338 **Lataste** (F.) Etude sur le Disglosse. 3 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux). 1870

1339 —— Catalogue provisoire des Mammiferes apélagiques sauvages. (Etude de la Faune des Vertébrés de Barbarie). 8vo., 5/- *Bordeaux*, 1885

1340 —— Catalogue critique des Mammifères apélagiques sauvages de la Tunisie. 8vo., 3/- 1887

1341 **Letoumeux** et **Bourguignat.**—Prodrome de la Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de de la Tunisie. *No plates*, 8vo., 3/6 1887

1342 **Levick** (Dr. G. Murray) Antarctic Penguins: a study of their social habits. With appendix on plumage and soft parts; McCormick's Skua Gull, and on Emperor Penguins. 72 *illustrations from photographs*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1915

1343 **Lister** (J. J.) Astrosclera Willeyana: the type of a new family of sponges. 4 *plates*, 4to., 3/-. (From Willey's Zoo. Results). 1900

1344 **Lloyd** (L.) Field Sports of the North of Europe, 1827-28. 2nd edn., with additions, *map and plates, slightly foxed*, 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, m. e., 12/6 1831

1345 **Lonnberg** (Einar) Birds collected during the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East-Africa, 1911. 5 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., cloth, 12/6 *Stockholm*, 1911

1346 —— Mammals collected by Swedish Zool. Exp. to British East-Africa, 1911. 15 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 8/6. (Kungl. Svens. Vetens. Handl.). 1912

1347 **Long** (W. J.) School of the Woods; Some Life Studies of Animal Instincts and Animal Training. *Illustrated by Charles Copeland*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6. *Boston*, 1902

1348 **Loriol** (P. de) Notes pour servir a l'étude des Echinodermes. IV., V., VI. et VII. *Avec 12 planches*, 4to., 7/- *Geneve*, 1897-99

1349 **Lowe** (Percy R.) *B.A., Cantab., M.B.O.U.* Our Common Sea-birds: Cormorants, Terns, Gulls, Skuas, Petrels, and Auks. *About 250 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 18/9 1923

1350 **Lydekker** (R.) Handbook to the Marsupialia and Monotremata. 38 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6. (Allen's Nat. Liby.). 1894

1351 **Lydekker, Cunningham, Boulenger,** and **Thomson.**—Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, and Lower Chordata. 4 *plates in colours*, 33 *in monotone, a map and text figures, presentation stamp on title*, 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1912

1352 **Maissonneuve** (P.) Traité de l'osteologie et de la myologie du vespertilio Murinus, précédé d'un exposé de la classification des Chèiroptères. 11 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 7/6 *Paris*, 1878

1353 **Man** (J. G. de) Anatomische untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee—Nematoden. *Mit 13 tafeln*, 2 vols., folio, boards, 12/6 *Leipzig*, 1886

1354 **Marly** (M.) Expériences sur la résistance de l'air pour servir a la physiologie du vol des oiseaux. 12 *figures*, 8vo., 2/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes) 1875

1355 **Marion et Bobrietzky** (M. M.) Etude des Annélides du Golfe de Marseille, 12 *plates*, 8vo., 7/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1875

1356 **Marshall** (A. M.) Biological Lectures and Addresses. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1894

1357 **Martin** (René) Atlas de poche des Mammiferes de France, Suisse et Belgique. 48 *planches coloriees*, 12mo., cloth, 4/6 1910

1358 **Masterman** (A. T.) On the Diplochorda: Structure of Actinotrocha and Cephalodiscus. 9 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Q. J.M.S.) 1897

1359 **Materiaux pour la Faune du Congo.**—Tome II., Fasc. I;—Batrachiens et Reptiles nouveaux, par G. A. Boulenger. *With 5 plates*; also, Antelope nouvelle, par O. Thomas, *with coloured plate*, roy. 4to., 7/6 *Bruxelles*

1360 **Matschie** (P.) Die saugethiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. 75 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Berlin*, 1895

1361 —— Die Kriechtiere (Reptilia). *Coloured plate, and 106 illustrations*, 8vo., boards. (Separatabdruck aus Das Tierreich). 3/- 1895

1362 **Maurice** (Ch.) et **Schulgin.**—Embryogénie de L'Amaroecium Proliferum (Ascidie composée). 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/- (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1884

1363 **Mayer** (A. G.) Some Medusae from the Tortugas, Florida. 44 *coloured plates*, 8vo., sewed, 6/-. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.). 1900

1364 **McConnochi** (A. J.) *F.Z.S.* The Deer and Deer Forests of Scotland; Historical, descriptive, sporting. 14 *illustrations from photographs and old prints*, roy. 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1923

1365 **MeGregor** (R. C.) and **Worcester** (D. C.) A hand-list of the birds of the Philippine Islands. Sm. 4to., *slightly soiled*, 3/6. *Manila*, 1906

1366 **Melvill** (J. C.) and **Ponsonby** (J. H.) Description of new Terrestrial Mollusca from South Africa. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Ann. N. H.). 1896

1367 **Melvill** (J. C.) and **Standen** (R.) Mollusca of the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and Arabian Seas. Part I. — Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda. 4 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 5/-. (P Z.S.) 1901

1368 **Memoirs of the Queensland Museum.**—Vols. 1 and 2. *With plates*, 2 vols., sm. 4to., sewed, 15/-. 1912-13

1369 **Meresehkowsky** (C. von) Studien über Protozoen des nordlichen Russland. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. Archiv. f. mik. anat., Bd. 16). N.D.

1370 **Meyer** (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British Birds, and their Eggs. Vols. I., II., and III. *With plates* 1-135 *of the Birds and Eggs*; *wanting* 67, 68, 69, *with the eggs and pp.* 109-124, bound in 2 vols., 8vo., half green mor., m. e., £1 12s. 6d. 1853-55

1371 **Meyer** (A. B.) Notizen über Vogel, Nester und Eeier. Aus dem Ostindischen Archipel. 5 *plates*, 3/-. (Ex. Zeit. f. Orn.) N.D.

1372 —— Ueber neue und ungenügend bekannte vogel, Nester und Eier aus dem Ost-indischen Archipel im K.Z.M., Dresden. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Int. Orn. Cong.). 1884

1373 **Midland Naturalist** (The); edited by E. W. Badger and W. J. Harrison. Vols. VII. and VIII. In 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco, 6/- 1884-5

1374 **Miller** (G. S.) *Jr.* A New River-Dolphin from China. 15 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6 *Smithsonian Coll.*, 1918

1375 **Milne Edwards** (A.) Recherches sur la Faune des Régions Australes. *Map and 4 plates* 2 parts, 8vo., 7/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1879-80

1376 —— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Perarnèles provenant de la nouvelle Guinee. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1878

1377 **Mission du Service Geographique de l'Armee** pour la mesure d'un Arc de Méridien Equatorial en Amerique du Sud sous le controle scientifique de l'academie des Sciences. 1899-1906. Tome 2, Fasc. I., Atlas; Tome III., Fasc. 2, 3, and 7; Tome VI., Ethnographie ancienne de l'Equateur, *avec* 25 *planches*; Tome 9, Fasc. 1-4 Zoologie, Mammiféres, Oiseaux, Trochilidae, Reptiles, Poissons, Batrachiens, Mollusques, Annelides, Oligochètes, et Actininies. *Avec* 30 *planches* (*col. et noir*); Tome 10, Fasc. I., Entomologie, Hyménopteres, Orthopteres, Neuropteres, Araignées. *Avec* 12 *planches*, 4to., sewed, £5 *Paris*, 1912-13

The above are all at present issued.

1378 **Mitchell** (P. C.) Peroneal Muscles in Birds. 11 *figures*, 8vo., 1/6. (P.Z.S.) 1913

1379 —— Further Observations on the Intestinal Tract of Mammals. 8vo., 2/-. (P.Z.S.) 1916

1380 **Mivart** (St. G.) On the Axial Skeleton of the Pelicanidae. 7 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Trans. Zool. Soc.). 1887

1381 **Montagu** (Col. G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds. 2nd edn., with many new articles and original observations, by James Rennie. *With woodcuts*, 8vo., linen boards, 6/- 1831

1382 **Montague** (P. D.) Report on the Fauna of the Monte Bello Islands. 4 plates, 8vo., 3/-. (P.Z.S.) 1914

1383 **Moquin-Tandon** (G.) Recherches sur les premières phases du developpement des Batraciens Anoures. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1876

1384 **Moreau** (A.) Recherches expérimentale. sur les fonctions de la Vessie Natatoires *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1876

1385 **Morris** (Rev. F. O.) A History of British Birds. GENUINE FIRST EDITION, with appendix on the Mottled Owl; Rufous Sedge Warbler; Esquimaux Curlew; Yellow Shanks; and Peep. *With* 362 *hand-coloured plates*, 6 vols., roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, £7 7s. 1851-57

One plate slightly frayed on margin and 1 cover slightly faded.

1386 **Muller** (J.) Uber den Bau und die Grenzen der Genoiden und über das naturliche system der Fische. 5 *plates*, folio, boards, 7/6 *Berlin*, 1846

1387 **Murie** (J.) On the Female Generative Organs, Viscera, and Fleshy Parts of Hyaena Brunnea, Thunberg. *Plate*, 4to., 3/-. (Trans. Zool. Soc.). 1867

1388 —— Form and structure of the Manatee (M. Americanus,) and "Further Observation." 15 *plates*, 2 parts, 4to., 12/6. (Zoo. Trans.). 1870-79

1389 —— —— Part 2 only, *with* 5 *plates*, 4/6

1390 **Murray** (J.) Antarctic Rotifera. 5 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., 3/6. (Brit. Antarctic Exp.). 1910

1391 **Natal Government Museum.**—First and Second Reports; with catalogues of Birds Eggs, and Nests, etc. 2 vols., folio, boards, 7/6 1904-5

1392 **Natural History of Birds.**—From the Works of the best authors, antient and modern. Embellished with 148 *hand coloured plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., calf, £1 5s. *Bungay*, 1815

The plate of the Flamingo is smeared.

1393 **Naturalist** (The); a Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England. 1883 to 1921, Jan., 8vo.; 1883-95 in 12 vols. half calf; rest in parts as issued, £6 6s

Previous to 1885 *it is entitled "Journal of the Yorkshire Naturalist's Union."*

1394 **Needham** (T.) An account of some new microscopical discoveries. 6 *plates*, 8vo., boards, 4/- 1745

1395 **Nelson** (E. W.) Revision of the Squirrels of Mexico and Central America. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Proc. Wash. Ac. Sci.). 1899

1396 **Nelson** (Wm.) O.*B.E.*, *M.A.* Fishing in Eden. *With coloured plate of Flies, numerous photographs and a map*, demy 8vo., cloth, 12/6 N.D.

1397 **Neumann** (O.) Beitrage zur Vogelfauna von Ost und Central-Afrika. I. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Jnl. für Orn.). 1898

1398 **Neumayer** (M.) Die Stamme des Thierreiches-Wirbellose Thiere. Erster Band. *Mit* 192 *textbilden*, 8vo., sewed, 5/- 1889

1399 **Newton** (R. B.) On some Kainozoic Shells from South Africa. 8 *plates*, sm. 4to., 4/6. (Ex. Records Albany Museum). 1913

1400 **Nicholson** (E.) Indian Snakes: an elementary treatise on Ophiology; with a descriptive catalogue of the snakes found in India and the adjoining countries. 2nd edition, 20 *coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- *Madras*, 1893

1401 **Nieden** (Dr. Fr.) Das Tierrich 46 Lieferung. AMPHIBIA, Anura I., subordo Aglossa und Phaneroglossa, Sectio I., Arcifera. *Mit* 380 *abbildungen*, pp. 584, 8vo., sewed, £1 10s. *Berlin*, 1923

1402 **Nitzsch's Pterylography.** — With appendix on the affinities of Balaeniceps. By A. D. Bartlett. Obs. de avium Arteria Carotide communi. Auctore C. L. Nitsch. 10 *plates*, folio, boards, 8/6 *Ray Society*, 1867

1403 **Nova Guinea.** — Résultats de l'Expedition scientifique Néerlandaise á la Nouvelle Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Vol. V., Zoologie, Livr. I., II., and V. (*Liv. I. slightly damaged on margin*), 18 *plates*, 4to., £2 1906-14

1404 **Nova Guinea.**—1907 et 1909, sous les especes de Dr. H. A. Lorentz. Vol. IX,, Zoologie. Livr II.-IV. *With* 11 *plates*, 4to., £1 10s. 1911-13

1405 **Oates** (F.) Matabele Land and Victoria Falls: a Naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. 2nd edition, edited by C. G. Oates; with chapter on the Ethnology, by Rolleston; Ornithology, by Sharpe; Herpetology, by Gunther; Entomology by Westwood; Botany, by Rolfe. *Map and numerous coloured plates*, 8vo., cloth, £2 10s. 1889

1406 **Ogilvie-Grant** (W. R.) The Birds of Dutch New Guinea. *With 7 coloured plates and 2 maps*, 8vo., plain cloth, 15/-, (Jubilee Supt. No. 2, the "Ibis"). 1915

1407 **Oken** (L.) Elements of Physiophilosophy Mathesis, Ontology, Minerals, Biology, Vegetable Kingdom, Phytology, and the Animal Kingdom. Trans. by A. Tulk. 8vo., cloth, 10/- *Ray Society*, 1847

1408 **Osgood** (W. H.) Mammals of an Expedition across Northern Peru. 8vo., 2/6. (Field Mus. N. H.). 1914

1409 **Osgood** (W. H.) and **Conover** (B.) Game Birds from N.W. Venezuela. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Field Mus. N. H.). 1922

1410 **Oustalet** (M.) Monographie des Oiseaux de la famille des Mégapodiides. 2 parts, *with* 6 *plates* (2 *coloured*), 8vo. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 7/6 1880

1411 —— Les Mammifères et les Oiseaux des Iles Mariannes. *Coloured plates*, 4to., half mor., 12/-. (Ex. Nouv. Arch. d. Mus.). *Paris*, 1896

1412 **Owen** (R.) Structure of the Heart in the Perennibranchiate Batrachia. *Plate*, 4to., 2/6. (Trans. Zool. Soc.). 1834

1413 —— Principes d'osteologie comparée ou recherches sur l'archetype et les homollogies du squelette vertebre. *Avec XV. planches et* 3 *tableaux*, 8vo., sewed, 5/- *Paris*, 1855

1414 —— The Osteology of the Marsupialia. Part 5. Fam. Poephaga, Genus Macropus. 10 *plates*, 6/-. (Zoo. Trans.) 1874

1415 —— On Hypsiprymnodon. 2 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., 3/-. (Trans. Linn. Soc.). 1878

1416 **Palissy** (Bernard) Œuvres de, revues sur les exemplaires de la Bibliotheque du Roi. Avec des notes, par M. Faurjas de Saint Font, et des additions, par M. Gobet, pp. 734, 4to., calf, 15/- *Paris*, 1777
Bottom portion of pp. 307/8 *missing.*

1417 **Pallary** (P) Deuxième contribution a l'etude de la Faune Malacologique du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique I. 5 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 4/6 *Paris*, 1898

1418 **Palmen** (J. A.) Zur Morphologie des Tracheensystems. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6 *Helsingfors*, 1877

1419 **Parker** (W. K.) On Aegithognathous Birds. Part I. 9 *coloured plates*, 4to. 6/-. (Trans. Zool. Soc.). 1873

1420 —— Structure of the Skull in the Chameleons. 5 *plates*, 4to. (*front page slightly dust-soiled*), 4/-. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1880

1421 —— Structure and Development of the skull in the Urodeles. 6 *coloured plates*, 4to., 5/-. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1880

1422 —— Structure and development of the skull in the Batrachia. Part III. 44 *coloured plates*, 4to., 18/-. (Phil. Trans.). 1881

1423 **Parnell** (R.) Natural and economical history of the Fishes . . . of the Firth of Forth. 30 *plates, slightly foxed*, 8vo., 7/6. (Ex. Wernerian Nat. Hist. Club, V. 7). 1837

1424 **Pearcey** (F. G.) Foraminifera of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. 2 *coloured plates*, 4to., 5/6. (Ex. Trans. R. S., Edin.). 1891

1425 **Pellegrin** (Dr. Jacques) Les poissons des eaux douce de l'Afrique du nord Francaise, Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Sahara, Rochefort-sur-Mer. Pp. 216, 8vo., sewed, £1 *Paris*, 1921

1426 **Pennant's British Zoology.**—Vol. III.—Reptiles and Fish. With appendix, 73 *plates*, 8vo., calf, 6/- 1776

1427 —— —— Vol. IV.—Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea. *With* 94 *plates*, 8vo., calf, 6/- 1777

1428 **Pennetier** (Dr. G.) Ornithologie de la Seine—Inferieure. 8vo., 5/-. (Actes Mus. d'hist. Nat. de Rouen). 1898

1429 **Penzance Natural History Report and Transactions.**—1880-85. 4 parts, 8vo., 7/6

1430 **Pigeons.**—Elliot (D. G.) Fruit-Pigeons of the genus Ptilopus. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (P.Z.S.). 1878

1431 **Pilsbry** (H. A.) and **Ferriss** (J. H.) Mollusca of the South-Western States. 2 parts, 17 *plates*, large 8vo., 10/-. (Author's Ex. Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Phil.). 1905-6

1432 **Pizon** (A.) Histoire de la Blastogénèse chez les Botryllides. [Thèses]. 8 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1892

1433 **Pleske** (Th.) Beschreibung einiger Vogelbastarde. *Plate*, 4to. (Excerpt). 2/6 *St. Petersbourg*, 1887

1434 —— Revision der Turkestanischen Ornis. 4to. (Excerpt). 2/6 *St. Petersbuorg*, 1888

1435 **Prentiss** (C. W.) The Otocyst of Decapod Crustacea: its structure, etc. 10 *plates*, 8vo., 4/-. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoo.). 1901

1436 **Pritchard** (A) A History of the Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceae and Diatomaceae British and Foreign, 4th (last) edition. *With* 40 *coloured and plain plates*, thick 8vo., cloth, £2 10s. 1861

1437 **Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.**—Vols, I.-XXXI. *With numerous plates*, 31 vols.. 8vo., uniform green cloth, £9 9s. 1877-1910
Vol. III. lacks preface I.-IV.

1438 **Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London.**—Vols. 1, 2. 3. in parts. *With 47 plates and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., £4 15s. 1893-98

1439 **Puffin Island Biological Station** and Liverpool Marine Biology Committee.—Reports 2-36. By W. A. Herdman. 8vo., £2 7s. 6d. 1889-1922

1440 **Quatrefages** (A. de) Metamorphoses of Man and the Lower Animals. Trans. by H. Lawson. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1864

1441 **Queensland Museum.**—Memoirs of the. Vol. III. Edited by the Director, R. Hamlyn-Harris, J.P., F.Z.S. *With 30 plates*, 4to., 12/6 *Brisbane*, 1915

1442 **Rathbun** (M. A.) List of the Decapod Crustacea of Jamaica. 4to., 2/6. (Annals Inst. Jamaica). 1897

1443 **Ray** (John) The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of Creation. 3rd edn., *with portrait* (*soiled*), 8vo., calf, 3/6 1701

1444 **Reeve's Conchologia Iconica.** — *Uncoloured.* Original issues.
(*a*) Murex. *With plates* 1-36 (*of* 37) 6/-
(*b*) Cypraea. *With 27 plates*, 5/6
(*c*) Haliotus. *With 17 plates*, 4/6
(*d*) Paludomus. *With 3 plates*, 2/-
(*e*) Dolium. *With 8 plates*, 3/6
(*f*) Cypricardia. *With 2 plates*, 1/6
(*g*) Phorus. *With 3 plates*, 2/-
(*h*) Cardita. *With 9 plates*, 3/6
(*i*) Mitra. *With 33 plates*, 7/6
(*j*) Murex. *Plates and text*, 1-34 *only* (*of* 37), 5/6
(*k*) —— and Cypraea, I.-XVI. only, 4/-
A few indexes to certain Monographs are missing. General Index to Vol. XII.

1445 —— Vols. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and portion of vol. 14. *Hundreds of coloured plates*, 6 vols., half morocco, rest in parts. Pubd. at about £85 for £35

1446 **Reid** (Capt. S. G.) Birds of Bermuda. 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. U.S. N. M.). 1884

1447 **Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen untersuchungen der Balaton.**—Vol. I., Part 1, sections 1 and 4; Vol. I., Parts 2 3 and 4, sections 1, 2 and 3; Vol. I., Part 5, sections 1, 2, 3, 4, u. 6; Vol. II., Part 2, sections 1 and 2; Vol. III., Part 1, sections 1 and 3; Vol. III., Part 2, 4 and 5. *Many illustrations*, 4to., £3 *Wien*, 1899-1908

1448 **Retzius** (G.) Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere. Morphologisch Histologische studien. Der Fische und Amphibien, und der Reptilian, der Vogel, und der Saugthiere. *With 72 plates*, 2 vols., roy. 4to., half vellum, £3 12s. 6d. *Stockholm*, 1881-84

1449 **Revista Chilena de Historia Natural.**—Ano X., No. 1; Ano XVII., Nos. 1 and 2 Director . . . Prof. C. E. Porter. 8vo., 7/- 1906 and 1913

1450 **Rice** (B. Lewis) *C.I.E., M.R.A.S. Mysore.* A Gazeteer compiled for Government.—Physical Geography, Flora, Fauna. Ethnography, History, Religion, Language and Literature, Art and Industry, Administration. Revised edition, *with maps*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1897

1451 **Ridley** (H. N.) Notes on the Zoology of Fernando Noronha. *With plate of Mollusca*, 8vo., 4/-. (J.L.S.) 1890

1452 **Robin** (A.) Recherches anatomiques sur les Mammifères de l'ordre des Chiroptères. 8 *plates* (*slightly stained on corners*), 8vo., sewed, 6/-. (Ex. Bibl. de l'Ecole des Hautes Et.). 1881

1453 **Robson** (G. C.) On the Cephalopoda obtained by the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. 2 *plates, and* 6 *text-figures*, 4to., 4/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1921

1454 **Rolland** (Eug.) Faune populaire de la France. Tome XI., Reptiles et Poissons. (1er partie). 8vo., 4/6 1910

1455 **Romanes** (G. J.) *M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.* The Life and Letters of; written and edited by his wife. *Portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- 1896

1456 **Rosen** (F. B.) Uber die natur der Stromatoporen und über die erhaltung der hornfaser der Spongien im fossilen zustande 11 *plates*, 8vo., roan. 6/-. (Ex. Russ. K. Min. Geselt.). 1867

1457 **Rothschild** and **Hartert.**—A review of the Ornithology of the Galapagos Islands. *With 2 plates and 14 illustrations in the text.* From "Novitates Zool." Vol. 6), And, Fancy Waterfowl, *with 20 illustrations* and Fancy Pheasants and their Allies. *With 16 illustrations*, both by Frank Finn. In 1 vol., 4to., cloth, 15/- 1899-1901

1458 **Rothschild** (M. de) et **Neuville** (H.) Recherches sur l'Okapi et les Giraffes de l'Est Africain. 1er partie, 6 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. Ann. Sci. Nat., Paris). 1910

1459 **Roux** (Jean) Faune Infussorienne des eaux stagnantes des environs de Genève. 8 *planches coloriées*, 4to., sewed, 15/- *Genéve*, 1901

1460 **Sachs** (C.) Aus den Llanoscshilderuneiner naturwissenschaftlichen reise nach Venezuela. *Mit abbildungen*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1879

1461 **Salvadori** (T.) Uccelli raccolti nella Birmania superiore, 1885-86. 8vo., 3/-

1462 **Sars** (G. O.) An account of the Crustacea of Norway :—Vol. 4—Copepoda Calanoida, parts 1-6, and 11-14; Vol. 5—Harpacticorda, parts 1-14, 25-26, and 29-32; Vol. 6—Cyclopoida, parts 9-14; Vol. 7—Supplements to Calanoida and Harpacticoida, parts 1-10; Vol. 8—Monstrilloida and Notodelphyoida, parts 1-6 1901-1921
The above are all issued as 2 parts in 1, The price of each "double part" is 4/-.

1463 **Sars, Koren,** and **Danielssen.**—Fauna Littoralis Norvegiae. Parts 1, 2 and 3 *With* 38 *plain and coloured plates*, folio and 4to., boards, £1 1s. 1846, 1856 and 1887

1464 **Saville-Kent** (W.) The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its products and potentialities. *With* 16 *chromo-plates, and many photographic illustrations (the latter here produced for the first time) of the Corals and Coral Reefs, Pearl and Pearl-Shell, Beche-de-Mer, and the Marine Fauna of the Australian Great Barrier Region.* Roy. 4to., cloth, £3 3s. 1893

1465 **Schafer** (E. A.) The essentials of Histology, descriptive and practical. 6th edition, 463 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1902

1467 **Schaffers** (J. C.) Der Krebsartige Kiefenfuts mit der turzen und langen Schwansklappe. 7 *coloured plates*, 4to., 5/- *Regensburg*, 1756

1468 **Schuchert** (C.) Revision of Paleozoic Stelleroidea, with special reference to North American Asteroidea. 38 *plates*, 8vo., 4/-. (Bull. U.S. N. M.) 1915

1469 **Sclater** (P. L.). On certain species of Deer in the Society's Menagerie. 12 *coloured plates*, 4to., *dust-soiled*, 6/-. (Trans. Zool. Soc.). 1870

1470 —— On the Curassows in the Society's Gardens, with "Supplementary Notes." 21 *coloured plates*, 2 parts, 4to., 15/-. (Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1873-79

1471 —— A new African monkey of the genus Cercopithecus. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1893

1472 **Sclater** (P. L.) and **Salvin** (O.) Birds from Antioquia. 3 *plates* (*uncoloured*), 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1879

1473 —— —— On new species of Bolivian Birds. 4 *coloured plates*; on Neotropical Anatidae, by P. L. Sclater, *with coloured plate*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. P.Z.S.) 1876

1474 —— (W. L.) Descriptive List of the rodents of South Africa. 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Ann. S.A. Mus.). N.D.

1475 **Seebohm** (H.) Siberia in Asia; a visit to the valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia, with description of the natural history, migration of birds, etc. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo., *plain cloth*, £1 4s. 1882

1476 **Selys Longchamps** (Baron Edm. de) Collections Zoologiques: Catalogue systematique et descriptif. Fasc. XXXII. —Mammifères, Reptiles, Amphibiens, et Poissons. 4to., 8/- 1907

1477 —— —— Fasc. XXXI.—Oiseaux. 2 *planches coloriees*, 4to., 16/- 1910

1478 **Semper** (Dr. C.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Dritter Band. Landmollusken *With* 23 *coloured and plain plates in* 5 *parts*, 4to., sewed, £2 2s. *Wiesbaden*, 1870

1479 **Sharp** (R. G.) Diplodinium Ecaudatum. With an account of its neurometer apparatus. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. *Univ. Calif.* 1914

1480 **Sharpe** (R. B.) Catalogue of African Birds in (his) collection. 8vo., 3/6 1871

1481 —— Birds collected by F. J. Jackson during expedition to Uganda through the territory of the Imp. B.E.A. Co. 5 parts in 1, 8 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 8/6. (Ex. "Ibis"). 1891-92

1482 —— and **Wyatt** (C. W.) Monograph of the Hirundinidae. Introduction only, 4to., 3/6 N.D.

1483 **Shelley** (Capt. G. E.) Ploceidae of the Ethiopian Region. 2 parts, with 3 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. "Ibis"). 1886-7

1484 —— Birds collected in Nyassaland. 3 parts, *with* 6 *coloured plates*, 8vo., 5/-. (Ex. "Ibis"). 1893-4

1485 **Sherborn** (C. D.) An Index to the Genera and Species of the Foraminifera. Part II. Non to Z. 8vo., 4/6. *Wash.*, 1896

1486 —— Index Mammalium sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII., generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt sectio secunda a kalendis Januarus, MDCCCI., usque ad finem decembris MDCCCL. Part II. Aff-anus, pp. 129-384, 1801-1850. 8vo., sewed, £1. (B. M. Nat. Hist.). 1923

1487 **Sheringham** (H. T.) Elements of Angling 2nd edition, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- N.D.

1488 **Shipley** (A. E.) Points in the development of Petromyzon Fluviatilis. 4 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., 3/-. (Q. J.M.S.). 1887

1489 **Shuttleworth** (R. J.) Notitiae Malacologicae oder Beitrage zur naheren kenntniss der Mollusken. I. Heft. 9 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 3/6 *Berne*, 1856

1490 **Simroth** (Dr. H.) Die Gastropoden der Plankton-Expedition. 22 *plates* (*some coloured*), *and* 17 *figures in the text*, 4to., *slightly dust-soiled*, 14/- 1895

1491 **Smith** (S. J.) Crustacea dredged by the "Blake." Part I.—Decapoda. 16 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., U.S.A.) 1882

1492 **Smith** (Rev. T.) The Naturalist's Cabinet; containing interesting sketches of Animal History, illustrative of the natures, disposition, manners, and habits of all the most remarkable Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Amphibia, Reptiles, etc. in the known world. 39 *copperplates*, 4 vols., 12mo., calf, 7/6 1806

1493 **Sorensen** (W.) Om Lydorganer hos Fiske. En physiologisk og comparativ-anatomisk undersogelse. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- *Kjobenhavn*, 1884

1494 **South African Ornithologists' Union.**—The Journal of the. Vols. I.-V. *With numerous illustrations*, bound in 1 vol., 8vo., plain cloth, £2 7s. 6d. 1905-9

1495 —— —— Vols. IV. and V., in parts, 8vo., 16/- 1908-10

1496 **South African Philosophical Society.**—Transactions of the Vol. I. (in 3 parts). 8vo., 7/6 1878-80

1497 **South-Eastern Naturalist** (The); being the Transactions of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies for 1900, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1908. 8vo., 2/6 each

1498 **Spolia Zeylanica.**—Issued by the Colombo Museum. Vol. I., complete (4 parts) Vol. II., parts 5, 6, 8; Vol. III. (complete in 1 part); and Vol. X., parts 36 and 38. 8vo., 15/- 1903-16

1499 **Stebbing** (T. R. R.) New Exotic Amphipoda from Singapore and New Zealand. 2 *plates*, 4to., 2/6. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1887

1500 —— On the genus Urothoe and a new genus Urothoides. 4 *plates*, 4to., 3/6. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1889

1501 —— Amphipoda from the Copenhagen Museum and other sources. 9 *plates*, 4to., 3/6 (Linn. Trans.). 1897

1502 —— Marine Investigation in South Africa: S.A. Crustacea, part 4. 14 *plates*, 8vo., 5/-. (Ann. Sth. A. Mus.) Vol. VI.). 1908

1503 **Steenstrup** (J. J. Sm.) On the alternation of generations. 3 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 3/6 *Ray Society*, 1845

1504 **Storer** (Rev. J.) The Wild White Cattle of Great Britain; an account of their origin, history, and present state. 12 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, £1 5s. N.D.

1505 **Strebel** (H.) Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Molluskenfauna der Magalhaen-Provinz. No. 4 and 5, 15 *plates and* 6 *illustrations in the text*, 2 parts, 8vo., sewed, 8/-. (Abd. Zoo. Jahrb.). 1906-7

1506 **Student** (The) and **Intellectual Observer.** Vols. I. and II. *Coloured and plain plates*, 2 vols., large 8vo., half morocco, 8/6 1868-9

1507 **Sub-antarctic Islands** of New Zealand. The following sections sold separately. Mollusca, 4/6; Coleoptera, 3/6; Spiders and Opilunes, 3/6; Oligochaeta, 3/6; Foraminifera, 4/6; Collembola, 2/6; Vertebrata, 6/-; Crustacea, 4/6; Geology, 2/6; Physical Geography and Geology of Auckland Bounty, 4/-; Soils, 2/6

1508 **Suter** (H.) Mollusca of the sub-antarctic Islands of New Zealand, *Plate*, 4to., 5/- 1900

1509 **Swaysland** (W.) Familiar Wild Birds. *With* 144 *coloured plates, from drawings by Thorburn, and others*; and an appendix: Eggs and Egg Collecting, by R. Kearton, *with* 16 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1901

1510 **Tegetmeier** (W. B.) Pheasants: their Natural History and Practical Management. 2nd edition, *with full-page engravings drawn from life by T. W. Wood*, 4to., cloth, 6/- 1881

1511 **Tesch** (J. J.) Monograph of the Atlantidae (Heteropoda); and on Pteropoda in the Leyden Museum. 7 *plates*, 2 papers, 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Notes Leyden Mus.).

1512 **Tesch** (J. J.) The Pteropoda of the Leyden Museum. *Plate*, 8vo., 1/6

1513 **Thomas** (O.) Mammals from B. New Guinea, collected by Dr. Loria. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 2/- 1897

1514 **Thompson** (Wm.) Natural History of Ireland. Vols. 1, 2, and 3, the Birds; with an appendix. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 15s. 1849-51

1515 **Thomson** (A. L.) Britain's Birds and their Nests. Introduction by J. Arthur Thomson. 132 *drawings in colour, by G. Rankin*, demy 8vo., cloth, £1 1910

1516 —— (C. Wyville) The Depths of the Sea; an account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.S.S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," 1868-70, under the scientific direction of Dr. Carpenter, J. Gwyn Jeffreys, and Dr. Wyville Thomson. *Coloured maps and* 84 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 14/- 1873

1517 **Thomson** (Prof. J. Arthur) The Outline of Science; a plain story simply told. *Numerous illustrations*, 2 vols., 4to., cloth, £1 10s. 1922

1518 **Torino.**—Atti della Reale Accademia delle scienze. Vol. LVI. 8vo., in parts, 7/6 1920-21

1519 **Trembley** (Herm.) Abhandlungen zur Geschichte einen Polyfrenart der sutzen wassen. 14 *plates*, 8vo., half calf, 6/- 1791

1520 **Trouessart** (E. L.) Faune des Mammifères d'Europe. 8vo., sewed, 5/- *Berlin*, 1910

1521 **True** (F. W.) Natural History of the the Cetaceans; a review of the family Delphinidae. 47 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 4/-. (Bull. U.S. N.M.). 1889

1522 **Tunisie.**—Exploration scientifique de la Catal. d. Reptiles et Batraciens, par V. Mayet, 1/6 1703

1523 **Turner-Turner** (J.) The Giant Fish of Florida. *With* 48 *illustrations*, sm. 4to., cloth, 8/- 1902

The author was assisted in the identification of subjects by G. A. Boulenger and M. Aflalo.

1524 **Upsala D. D. Museum** Naturalium Academicae. Cujus Partem I.-XVI., XVIII., XX., XXI., XXII. et XXV. Praeside carol, Pet. Thunberg (part 4 contains a plate of insects), sm. 4to.; uncut, £1 1s. 1787-1804

1525 —— —— Parts 1-8 and 15, 12/6

1526 **Van Beneden** (P. J.) Les Ziphioides des Mers d'Europe. 8vo., *dust-soiled*, 2/6. (Ex.). 1888

1527 **Van der Horst** (C. J.) Madreporaria; Agariciidae collected during the Percy Sladen Trust Exp. to the Seychelle Islands, etc. 2 *plates*, 4to., 5/-. (Linn. Trans.) 1922

1528 **Vayssiere** (A.) Recherches anatomiques sur les Mollusques de la famille des Bullidés. 12 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Bull. Hautes Etudes). 1880

1529 **Verrill** (A. E.) Report on the Starfishes of the West Indies, Florida, and Brazil, including those obtained by Baham Expedition from the Univ., Iowa, 1893. 29 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 6/-. (Bull. Iowa Univ.) 1915

1530 **Viallanes** (H.) Notes sur le Tube digestif du Carpophage Goliath et sur les Muscles Peauciers du Lophorina superba. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1878

1531 —— Observations sur les Glandes Salivaires de l'Echidné. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1880

1532 —— Etudes histologiques et organologiques sur les centres nerveux et les organes des sens des animaux articules. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 4/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1884

In Preparation

1533 **Voyage** de M. le baron Maurice de Rothschild en Ethiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise, 1904-1905. Résultats scientifiques, animaux articles. In 4to. Jesus, *et d'un atlas de* 100 *planches*, 800 frs.

1534 **Wager** (H.) On the effect of gravity upon the movements and aggregation of Euglena Viridis, Ehrb, and other micro-organisms. 5 *plates*, 4to., 3/6. (Phil. Trans.). 1910

1535 **Walker** (Bryant) An Illustrated catalogue of the Mollusca of Michigan. I.—Terrestrial Pulmonata (Land Snails). 169 *illustrations*, 8vo., 5/- *Lansing*, 1906

1536 **Wall** (W. S.) History and description of the Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum. 2 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1851

1537 **Wallace** (A. R.) The Geographical Distribution of Animals. With a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. *Numerous maps and illustrations*, 2 vols., large 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. 1876

1538 **Waters** (A. W.) Bryozoa from Franz-Josef Land. 6 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (J.L.S. Zoo.). 1900

1539 **Weber** (E. F.) Notes sur quelques Rotateurs des environs de Genève. 11 *planches*, 8vo., 4/-. (Ex. Arch. d. Biologie) 1888

1540 **Weismann** (A.) Obs. sur l'origine des cellules sexuelles des Hydroides. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Bibl. Haute Etudes). 1881

1541 **White** (Gilbert) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. With a Naturalist's Calendar (with the comparative calendar by Mr. Markwick), and observations on various parts of nature which had appeared in a separate form, and a few poems not before published. *With engravings and a coloured plate of a Hybrid Pheasant*, 4to. (tall copy), half green morocco, cloth sides, gilt top, fore-edges untrimmed, £10 1813

1542 **Whymper** (C.) Egyptian Birds, for the most part seen in the Nile Valley. *With* 51 *coloured plates, and* 11 *line drawings*, demy 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1909

1543 **Wiedersheim** (R.) Grundriss der Vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere Viert, Auflage. 362 *text abbildungen*, large 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1898

1544 **Wilkins** (John) *of Stanstead, Essex.* The Autobiography of a Gamekeeper. Edited by A. H. Byng, and S. M. Stephens, 2nd edn., *illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1892

1545 **Williamson** (W. C.) Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 7 *plates*, folio, boards, 14/- *Ray Soceity*, 1858

1546 **Winge** (H.) A review of the interrelationships of the Cetacea. 8vo., 2/-. *Smithsonian Coll.*, 1921

1547 **Wood** (E.) A critical summary of Troost's unpublished manuscript on the Crinoids of Tennessee. 15 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6 (Bull. U.S. N. Mus.) 1909

1548 —— (Rev. J. G.) Mammalia (being Vol. I of the "Illustrated Natural History.") *Numerous engravings* Roy. 8vo., full calf, gilt edges, (Prize copy) 8/6. 1861

1549 **Worcester** (D. C.) and **Bourne** (F. S.) Cont. to Philippine Ornithology. *With map and charts of distribution*, 8vo., 2/6. (U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1898

1550 **Wright** (Bryce) A catalogue raisonné of the natural history, ethnological specimens and curiosities collected by Lady Brassey during the voyage of the "Sunbeam," 1876-83. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 4/-; or in paper, 3/-

1551 **Wright** (M. O.) and **Coues** (E.) Citizen Bird; Scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. 111 *illustrations* by *L. A. Fuertes*, 8vo., cloth, 7/- *New York*, 1897

1552 **Yarrell** (W.) New species of Swan, taken in England, and hitherto confounded with the Hooper. *Plate*, 4to., 3/-. (Linn. Trans.). 1830

1553 **Zoological Record for** 1899.—Echinoderma. By F. A. Bather. 8vo., 4/-.

1554 **Zoologischer Jahresbericht fur** 1906. Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Redigirt von Prof. P. Meyer. 8vo., sewed, 6/6 1907

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY.

1555 **Adams** (A. L.) Dentition and Osteology of the Maltese Fossil Elephants; being a description of remains discovered by the author, 1860 and 1866. *Front-page dust-soiled, 2 plates* (1 *coloured*), 4to., 7/6. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1873

1556 **Adams** (F. D.) and **Coker** (E. G.) An investigation into the Elastic Constants of Rocks, more especially with reference to cubic compressibility. 16 *plates*, 8vo., 5/-. *Carnegie Inst.*, 1906

1557 **Adams** and **Bancroft.**—On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation, etc. 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Jnl. Geol.). 1917

1558 **Adams** (F. D.) and **Barlow** (A. E.) Geology of the Haliburton and Bancroft Areas (Ont.). 70 *plates and* 2 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 5/-. (Dept. of Mines, Ottawa) 1910

1559 **Agricola** (Georgius) De Re Metallica. Translated from the First Latin Edition of 1556, with Biographical Introductions, Annotations, and Appendices upon the development of mining methods, metallurgical processes, geology, mineralogy and mining law, from the earliest times to the 16th century. By H. C. and L. H. Hoover. *With all the original illustrations*, folio, vellum, £2 2s.. 1912

1560 **Ameghino** (F.) Enumération synoptique des espéces de Mammifères Fossiles des formations éocènes de Patagonie, pp. 196, 8vo., sewed, 3/6 1894

1561 **Anderson** (J. W.) The Prospector's Handbook . . . in search of metal-bearing, or other valuable minerals, 6th edition, 12mo., cloth, 3/- 1895

1562 **Anderson** (Tempest) Volcanic Studies in many lands, being reproductions of photographs by the author of above 100 actual objects; with explanatory notices, sm. 4to., cloth, SCARCE, £1 10s. 1903

1563 **Artini** (Prof. E.) Minerali con 132 incisioni e 40 tavole cromolithografiche, 12mo., cloth, 9/- *Milano*, 1914

1564 **Ashley** (G. H.) and **Glenn** (L. C.) Geology and Mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap Coal-field, Kentucky. 40 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 10/-. (Prof. Papers 49, Wash.). 1906

1565 **Baily** (W. H.) Figures of characteristic British Fossils (Palaeozoic division). 42 *plates and* 18 *woodcut illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1875

1566 **Balfour** (J. H.) Palaeontological Botany. 4 *plates*, 8vo., cloth (*loose*), 3/6 1872

1567 **Balkans.**—Annales Géologiques de la Péninsula Balkanique. Tome VI., Fasc. I. *With* 7 *plates of shells*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Belgrade*, 1903

1568 **Barnes** (C. L.) Rock History . . . with special reference to the English and Welsh Formations. *With maps of strata and illustrations of fossils*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1884

1569 **Barrande** (J.) Distribution des Céphalopodes dans les contrées Siluriennes. 8vo., sewed, 4/6 1870
Ex. du Syst. Silur. du Centre de la Boheme, V. 2, 4 *ser. Plates* 351-460.

1570 **Barrois** (C.) Description géologique de la Craie de l'Isle de Wight. *Coloured plate*, 8vo., 3/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1875

1571 **Barron** (T.) and **Hume** (W. F.) Notes on the Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt. 8vo., cloth, 2/- *Dulau*, 1902

1572 **Bassler** (R. S.) The early Palaeozoic Bryozoa of the Baltic Provinces. 15 *plates and* 226 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., 4/-. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1911

1573 **Bather** (F. A.) The Crinoidea of Gotland. Part I.—Crinoidea Inadunta. 10, *plates*, 4to., 12/6 *Stockholm*, 1893

1574 **Beale** (Sir Wm.) An Amateur's Introduction to Crystallography (from Morphological observations), with appendixes, methods of calculation, and drawing of crystals from elements, and indices, *with diagrams*, 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1915

1575 **Becker** (G. F.) Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. *With* 7 *plates and* 31 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 10/-. (Monogr. III.). *Wash.*, 1882
A large atlas should accompany this volume.

1576 **Beecher** (C. W.) Brachiospongidae; a memoir on a group of Silurian sponges. *With* 6 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 6/-. (Mem. Peabody Museum). 1889

1577 **Bertrand** (P.) Atlas only—Etudes sur les Fronde des Zygoptéridées. 16 *plates*, 4to., 5/- *Lille*, 1909

1578 **Beyschlag** (Dr. F.), **Krusch** (Dr. P.) and **Vogt** (Prof. J. H. L.) Die Lagerstatten der Nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine nach Form, Inhalt, und Entstehung. Drei Bande. I. u. II. Band., *mit* 466 *abbildungen*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 *Stuttgart*, 1910-13

1579 **Bigot** (A.) L'Archéen et le Cambrien dans le Nord du Massif Breton et leurs equivalents dans la Pays de Galles. *Avec figures*, 8vo., sewed, 5/- *Cherbourg*, 1890

1580 **Binkhorst** (J. T.) Esquisse Géologique et paléontologie des couches crétacées du Limbourg et plus spécialement de la Craie Tuffeau. *Coloured geological map and* 5 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- 1859

1581 **Bonney** (T. G.) The Story of our Planet. *With* 6 *coloured plates and* 170 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 12/6 1898

1582 **Boutwell** (J. M.) Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining District, Utah. With a section on Areal Geology, by A. Keith; and an introduction on General Geology, by S. F. Emmons, *with* 49 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 14/-. (Prof. Papers, No. 38). *Wash.*, 1905

1583 —— Geology and Ore Deposits of the Park City District, Utah; with contributions by L. H. Woolsey. 44 *plates and* 18 *illustrations*, 4to., sewed, 10/-. (Prof. Papers, 77). *Wash.*, 1912

1584 **Brady** (G. S.) Monograph of the Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag. 8 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1877

1585 **Branner** (J. C.) Bibliography of the Geology Mineralogy, and Palaeontology of Brazil. 8vo., 4/6. (Bull. Geol. Soc.). *Wash.*, 1909

1586 **Brauns** (Dr. Reinard) Das Minerabreich. *Mit vielen text-illustrationen*, 73 *farbentafeln*, 14 *lichtdrucktafeln, und* 4 *kunstdrucktafeln*. 2 vols., 4to., half morocco, £4 *Stuttgart*, 1903

1587 **Brearley** (A. W. and H.) Ingots and Ingot Moulds. 109 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 16/- *Longman* 1918

1588 **Bristow** (H. W.) Table of British sedimentary and fossiliferous strata; the description of life groups and distribution, by R. Etheridge, sm. 4to., 3/- N.D.

1589 **British Antarctic** ("Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910. Sedimentary Rocks of South America Lands. By F. Debenham and R. H. Rastall and R. E. Priestley. 4to., 5/- 1921

1590 **British Organic Remains.**—Decades II., III., VI., IX. et X. 4to., 4/6 each 1849-61

1591 **British Petrographic Nomenclature,** Report on. 8vo., 1/6; (Rept. Min. Mag.). 1920

1592 **Brodie** (P. B.) Fossil Insects in the secondary rocks of England. 11 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1845

1593 **Broeck** (E. Vanden) Esquisse géologique et palaéontologique des dépots pliocenes des environs d'Anvers; les sables inférieurs d'Anvers. 8vo., 5/- 1876

1594 **Brongniart** (C.) Etudes sur le terrain houiller de commentry. Part 3. Faune Ichthyologique. 6 *plates*, 4to., 5/- *Saint-Etienne*, 1888

1595 **Brooks** (A. H.) The Geography and Geology of Alaska; with a section on climate, by C. Abbe, Jr.; and a topographic map and descriptions thereof, by R. W. Goode. *With* 34 *plates* (*and maps*), 4to., cloth, 18/-. (Prof. Papers, 45). *Wash.*, 1906

1596 —— The Mount McKinley Region, Alaska. With descriptions of the igneous rocks, and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle. 18 *plates and* 30 *illustrations*, 4to., sewed, 10/-. (Prof. Papers, 70). *Wash.*, 1911

1597 **Broom** (R.) Cont. to S. African Palaeontology. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Ann. S.A. Mus.). 1908

1598 **Brouwer** (H. A.) Oorsprongen samenstelling der Transvaalsche Nephelien-syenieten. 4 *plates and* 2 *maps*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- N.D.

1599 **Brown** (C. B.) and **Judd** (J. W.) The Rubies of Burma and associated minerals; their mode of occurrence, etc., *plate*, 4to., 4/6. (Phil. Trans.). 1896

1600 **Browne** (W. R.) Igneous Rocks of Encounter Bay. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Trans. R. G. S., Aust.). 1920

1601 **Brush** (G. J.) Manual of Determinative Mineralogy; with an introduction on Blowpipe Analysis. Revised and enlarged. With entirely new tables for the identification of minerals, by Prof. S. F. Penfield. 16th edition, 375 *illustrations*, demy 8vo., cloth, 12/- *New York*, 1907

1602 **Bulletin** de la Commission Géologique de Finlande. No. 23, *with* 8 *plates and coloured map*, 8vo., 3/6 1907

1603 **Bulletin** of the Imperial Institute.—Vols. XII., Nos. 1 and 2; XV. and XVI., XVII., Nos. 2 and 4; and XVIII., No. 1. 8vo., £1 1s. 1914-20

1604 —— Monograph on Zinc Ore, 2/- 1917

1605 —— The World's supply of Potash, 1/- 1915

1606 **Burmeister** (H.) Description Physique de la République Argentine, traduit de l'Allemand par E. Maupas. *Avec carte geognostique*, 2 vols., 8vo., sewed, 6/6 1876

1607 **Burrard** (Col. S. G.) and **Hayden** (H. H.) A Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet. *With* 50 *charts* (5 *geological*), 4to., cloth, 16/- *Calcutta*, 1907-8

1608 **Butler** (B. S.) Geology and Ore Deposits of the San Francisco and adjacent districts of Utah. 40 *plates and* 16 *illustrations*, 4to., sewed, 10/-. (Prof. Papers, 80). *Wash.*, 1913

1609 **Butler** (G. M.) A Manual of Geometrical Crystallography. 107 *illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, 7/- *New York*, 1918

1610 **Callon** (J.) Lectures on Mining delivered at the School of Mines, Paris; translated at the author's request by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway, 3 vols., 8vo.; and atlas to vols. 1 and 2 only (95 *plates*), cloth, £1 4s. 1876-81

1611 —— —— Atlas to vol. 1, 6/-

1612 **Cambrian Geology and Palaeontology.** III., No. 2, Pre-Cambrian Algonkian Algae Forms. *With plates* 4 to 23, *by C. D. Walcott*, 8vo., 3/6 *Smithsonian Inst.*, 1914

1613 **Canada.**—Geological Survey Reports. Palaeozoic Fossils. Vol. II., part 1, and Vol. III., parts 1 and 2. By E. Billings and J. F. Whiteaves. *With* 24 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 8/6 1874, 1884 and 1895

1614 **Canadian Organic Remains.**—Dec. 1—Fossils from the Trenton Group, by J. W. Salter, 10 *plates*; III.—Cystideae and Asterideae, by Billings and Salter; and Entomostraca, by Jones. 10 *plates*; IV.—Crinoide from the Lower Silurian, by Billings. 10 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- each 1858-9

1615 **Cape of Good Hope.**—Annual Reports I.-IV. and VI.-XVI. of the Geoolgical Commission. By A. W. Rogers, E. H. L. Schwarz, G. S. Corstorphine, and A. L. du Toit. *With numerous maps*, in 6 vols., sm. 4to., half calf, cloth sides, and 2 unbound, £3 3s. 1896-1911

1616 **Catlin** (G.) The lifted and subsided rocks of America, with their influence on the oceanic, atmospheric, and land-currents. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1870

1617 **Cave** (H. S.) Historical Survey of the Geological Survey of Georgia. Bibliography and other data. 7 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Bull. 39 Geol. Surv. of Georgia). 1922

1618 **Cave Hunting.**—Collection of 105 extracts on Caves and Cave-Hunting (Speleology), subterranean waters, etc. (in French) *many illustrated*, 8vo. and 4to., 16/- 1892, etc.

1619 **Chapman** (F.) The Foraminifera; an introduction to the study of the Protozoa. 42 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 9/- 1902

1620 —— Australasian Fossils. A Students Manual of Palaeontology; with a chapter on the collection and preservation of Fossils. 150 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 10/- *Melbourne*, 1914

1621 **Clarke** (F. W.) The Data of Geochemistry. 8vo., cloth, 10/-. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.). *Wash.*, 1908

1622 **Clayden** (A. W.) The History of Devonshire Scenery; an essay in geographical evolution. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1906

1623 **Cocchi** (Ig.) Monografia dei Pharyngodopitidae, nuova famiglia di Pesci Labroidi studi paleontologici. 6 *plates*, 4to., 4/6 *Firenze*, 1864

1624 **Cole** (G. A. J.) Outlines of Mineralogy for geological students. *With diagrams*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1913

1625 —— Glacial Features in Spitsbergen in relation to Irish Geology. 8 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Proc. R.I.A.). 1911

1626 —— Aids in Practical Geology. 7th edition, *with numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1918

1627 —— Rocks and their Origin. 19 *illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, 2/- 1912

1628 **Collection** OF 964 AUTHOR'S EDITIONS OF PAPERS ON GEOLOGY AND MINING, MINERALOGY, CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, etc., from Q. J. Geol. Soc.:—Geol. Mag; Economic Geology; Mineralog. Mag.; Science Progress; Royal Inst.; Journal of Geology; R. S. Canada; Am. Jnl. Science; Trans. Geol. Soc.; S. Africa; Inst. Civil Engineering; Geol. Surv. of India; L'pool Geol. Society; Jnl. Washington Acad Sci.; etc., etc., etc. A large number containing authors' inscriptions; all as new. Enclosed in 55 pamphlet cases and alphabetically arranged. (authors' names too numerous to mention). £45 1895-16

A few German and French papers are included.

1629 **Congress International Geological.**—Explications des Excursions redigées par W Topley, avec la collaborations de E. Vanden Broeck et J. Punes. 8vo., 3/6 *Londres*, 1888

1630 —— Compte rendu de la 4me session. Pp. A16-17, *dust-soiled*, 8vo.; sewed, 8/6 *Londres*, 1888

1631 —— American Committee Reports. 8vo., sewed, 4/- *Philadelphia*, 1888

1632 —— Reports on classification and nomenclature. 2nd edn., 8vo., 3/-. *Cambridge*, 1888

1633 **Cotteau, Peron,** et **Gauthier.**—Echinides Fossiles de l'Algérie description des espèces deja recueillès dans ce pays et considérations sur leur position stratigraphique. 8 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1875

1634 —— Echinides du terrain éocenè de Saint-Palais. 6 *plates*, 8vo., 4/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1884

1635 **Crie** (M.) Recherches sur la végétation de l'ouest de la France a l'epoque tertiare. 15 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1878

1636 **Croisiers de Lacoivier** (M.) Etudes géologiques sur le Dèpartment de l'Ariège et en particulier sur le terrain crétacé. 5 *plates*, 8vo., 8/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1884

1637 **Crook** (T.) Economic Mineralogy; a practical guide to the study of useful minerals. 247 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1921

1638 **Cross** (W.) and **Penrose** (R. A. F.) *Jr.* Geology and Mining Industries of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado. 14 *plates and* 27 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 6/-. (Ex. U.S. Geol. Surv. Rept. 16).

1639 **Cross, Iddings, Pirsson,** and **Washington.** Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks based on chemical and mineral characters; with a systematic nomenclature, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 *Chicago*, 1903

1640 —— Dike Rocks of the Apishapa Quadrangle Col. 4to., 2/6. (Prof. Paper 90 c). *Wash.*, 1914

1641 —— Lavas of Hawaii and their relations. 4 *maps*, 4to., 4/6. (Prof. Paper, 88). *Wash.*, 1915

1642 **Curle** (J. H.) The Gold Mines of the World; containing concise and practical advice for investors gathered from a personal view of the mines of the Transvaal, India, West Australia, Queensland, New Zealand, British Columbia, and New Zealand. *With plans and illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 6/- 1899

1643 **Curtis** (J. S.) Silver Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 10 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 10/- *Washington*, 1884 *Monograph VII.*

1644 **Da Costa** (P.) Gasterapodes dos Depositos Terciarios de Portugal. Part I. 15 *plates* (text in Portuguese and French), 4to., 7/6 *Lisboa*, 1866

1645 **Dake** (C. L.) The Sand and Gravel resources of Missouri. 47 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 7/-. (Miss. Bureau of Geology). 1918

1646 **Dall** (W. H.) Tertiary Fauna of Florida, with special reference to the Miocene Silex beds of Tampa, and the pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. Parts I. to V. *With* 47 *plates*, roy. 8vo., sewed, £3 *Wagner Free Inst., Phil.*, 1890-1900 *Six parts were issued.*

1647 —— —— Parts III., IV. and V. *With* 25 *plates*, roy. 8vo., sewed, £1 10s. *Trans Wagner Free Inst., Phil.*, 1895-1900 *Part* 3, *separate*, 5/-

1648 —— A Monograph of the Molluscan Fauna of the Orthaulax Pugnax zone of the Oligocene of Tampa Fla. 26 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 6/-. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.). 1915

1649 **Daly** (R. A.) The Okanagan composite Batholith of the Cascade Mountain system. 8vo., 2/-. (Bull. G. S. America). 1906

1650 **Dana** (E. S.) Minerals, and how to study them. 2nd edition, 300 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1907

1651 **Dana** (J. D.) Manual of Mineralogy, New edition, cr. 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1862

1652 —— Manual of Geology, treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American Geological History. *With a coloured chart of the world and over* 1,000 *figures*, 8vo., cloth, 6/- *Philadelphia*, 1867

1653 —— Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology. 4th edition, *with numerous woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1882

1654 **Davies** (A. M.) *F.G.S.* An introduction to Palaeontology. With appendix—Divisions of Geological Time. 99 *illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, 12/6 1920

1655 **Davies** (W.) Catalogue of the Pleistocene Vertebrata from the neighbourhood of Ilford, in the collection of Sir A. Brady. *Plate*, sm. 4to., cloth, 5/- 1874

1656 **Davis** (W. M.) *assisted by* W. H. Snyder. Physical Geography. 200 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/-. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1898

1657 —— Observations in S. Africa. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Bull. G. S., America). 1906

1658 **Dawkins** (W. Boyd. Cave Hunting, researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *Coloured front. of enamels from the Victoria Cave and* 129 *engravings*, 8vo., cloth, FINE COPY, SCARCE, £3 1874

1659 **Dawson** (J. W.) Fossil Plants of the lower carboniferous and millstone grit formations of Canada. 10 *plates*, 8vo., 4/6 (Geol. Surv., Montreal) 1873

1660 **Dawson** (Sir Wm.) Acadian Geology; the geological structure, organic remains and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. *With map, numerous engravings*, and a Supplement, demy 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1878

1661 **Delgado** (J. F. N.) Fauna Silurica de Portugal. Novas observacoes acerca de Lichos (Uralichas) Ribeiroi. 6 *plates*, 4to., 5/- *Lisboa*, 1897

1662 —— Système Silurique du Portugal. Etude de stratigraphie palaeontologique. 8 *plates*, 4to., 10/- *Lisboa*, 1908

1663 **Denny** (G. A.) The Deep-level Mines of the Rand and their future development considered from the commercial point of view. *Illustrated*, sm. 4to., cloth, 8/6 1902

1664 **Deutsche Sudpolar-Expedition,** 1901-03. Heraus. von E. v. Drygalski. Bd. II. (Kartographie, Geologie, u. Geographie). Hfts. 2, 3, 4, 6. *With 7 maps and 18 plates,* 4to., £2 2s. 1908-1910

1665 **Dollfus** (G. F.) Recherches géologiques sur les environs de Vichy. *Avec 5 planches,* 8vo., 3/- *Paris,* 1891

1666 **Dunn** (E. J.) *F.G.S.* Pebbles. 250 *figures,* 8vo., cloth, 18/- *Melbourne,* 1911

1667 **Eale** (C.) Memoir upon the genus Palaeosyops Leidy and its allies. 5 *plates,* 4to., 7/6. (Jnl. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.). 1892

1668 **Earthquakes.**—The History and Philosophy of Earthquakes from the remotest to the present times; collected from the best writers on the subject; with a particular account of the phenomena of the great one of November 1st, 1755; by a member of the Royal Academy of Berlin. 8vo., calf, 10/- 1757

1669 —— A Particular Account of several Earthquakes which have lately happened in Italy, pp. 7, sq. 8vo., 10/-. *Edinburgh,* 1703

1670 **Economic Geology,** with which is incorporated "The American Geologist." Vols. I.-X., No. 5; XII., Nos. 5, 6, and 7; XIII., Nos. 1-6; XIV., Nos. 1, 2, and 4; XV., No. 7. 8vo., wrappers, £7 12s. 6d. 1905-17

1671 **Eissler** (M.) The Cyanide Process for the extraction of Gold, and its practical application on the Witwatersrand Gold Fields. 11 *plates,* 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1895

1672 **Emmons** (S. F.) Ore-Deposits: a sequel to the second edition of "The Genesis of Ore-Deposits," by F. Posepny. *Portrait,* 8vo., buckram, 15/- *New York,* 1913

1673 **Etheridge** (R.) Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology. *With coloured map,* 33 *plates, and tables,* 8vo., cloth, 10/-. 1885
Part II. of Phillips' "Manual of Geology."

1674 **Evans** (C.) On the sections of Chalk between Croydon and Oxtead, with sections and other papers by Dowker, Judd, Morris, and Hill; *and an autograph letter from Hull to T. Rupert Jones.* 8vo., cloth 6/6

1675 **Fettke** (C. R.) The Manhattan Schist of S.E. N.Y. State and its associated igneous rocks. 7 *plates and map,* 8vo., 3/6. (Cont. Col. Univ.). 1914

1676 **Filhol** (H.) Etude des Mammifères Fossiles de Saint-Gérand le Puy (Allier). 2me partie. 50 *plates,* 8vo., 18/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1879-1880

1677 —— Etude sur les Mammifères Fossiles de Ronzon (Haute Loire). 26 *plates,* 8vo., 12/6. (Bibl. Haute Etudes). 1881

1678 —— Recherches sur les Phosphorites du Quercy, étude des fossiles qu' on y rencontre et spécialement des mammifères, 2 parts, 55 *plates,* 8vo., 10/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1876-77

1679 **Foord** (A. H.) Micro-Palaeontology of the Cambro-silurian rocks of Canada. 7 *plates,* 8vo., 2/6 *Ottawa,* 1883

1680 **Forbes** (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851; followed by Journals of Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphine Berne, and Savoy. 2 *maps,* 10 *lithographic views and* 22 *engravings,* roy. 8vo., cloth, £2 5s. 1853

1681 **Foster** (Sir C. Le Neve) A Textbook of Ore and Stone Mining. 5th edition, *with frontispiece and over* 700 *illustrations,* thick 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1904

1682 **Fouque** (M.) Rapport sur une exploration géologique de l'Ile de Santorin. 3 *plates,* 8vo., 3/-. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1876

1683 **Fournier** (E.) Description géologique de Caucase central. *With coloured map and* 23 *plates* (Thèses). 4to., sewed, £1 10s. *Marseilles,* 1896

1684 **Fox-Strangways** (C.) The Jurassic Rocks of Britain. 6 *plates and* 71 *engravings,* 3 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, £1 2s. 6d. (Mem. Geol. Survey). 1892-3
Vols. I. and II.—Yorkshire and Tables of Fossils; III.—The Lias of England and Lias (Yorkshire excepted).

1685 **Fraas** (E.) Die Labyrinthodonten der Schwabischen Trias. *Mit* 17 *tafeln,* 4to., *slightly dust-soiled,* 8/6. (Separat Abdruck d. Palaeontographica). 1889

1686 **Frazer** (P,) and **Brown** (A. P.) Tables for the Determination of Minerals by physical properties, 6th edn., 8vo., cloth 10/6 *Philadelphia,* 1910

1687 **Gannett** (H.) A Dictionary of Altitude, in the United States, pp. 1,072. 8vo., cloth, 10/-. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.). *Wash.,* 1906

1688 **Geikie** (Sir A.) Geological map of Scotland (coloured), size 33in. by 27in., with descriptive text, 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1892

1689 **Geological Literature** added to the Geological Society's Library for the years 1894-1914 and 1920-1921 (1894-1909) in 5 vols., uniform half calf, raised bands, cloth sides, rest in wrappers, 8vo., £3
1915-1919 *not yet issued.*

1690 —— —— Another set, all unbound, £2 12s. 6d.

1691 **Geological Society of London,** Quarterly Journal of the, complete set. Vols. I.-LXXVIII. and General Index to Vols. 1-50. *With numerous plates*, 8vo., £50 1845-1922

1692 **Geological Society of London.**—Catalogue of the Library, compiled by J. Dallas, pp. 618, 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1881

1693 **Geologisches Centralblatt.** Aneizer für Geologie, Petrographie, Palaeontologie. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. K. Keilhack. Band III. Roy. 8vo., sewed, 7/6 *Leipzig*, 1903

1694 **Geologists' Association.**—A Record of Excursions made between 1860 and 1890. Edited by T. W. Holmes and C. D. Sherborn. 213 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1891

1695 —— —— Vols. 10-17, 8 vols., 8vo., hf. brown calf, £1 12s. 6d. 1889-1902

1696 —— —— Vols. I., parts 8 to 10; and II. to XXXIV., part 1; with General Index to Vols. 1-20, 8vo., 3 vols., half calf 5 vols., plain cloth, rest in parts, £12 12s. 1863-1923

1697 —— —— Vols. XI.-XXXI. 21 vols., 8vo. (11-25 in buckram, rest in parts), £4 10s. 1890-1920

1699 **Ghambashidze** (D.) *F.R.S., Delegate of the Georgian Government.* Mineral Resources of Georgia and Caucasja—Manganese Industry of Georgia. *Map and 8 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1919

1700 **Giorgi** (C. de) Note Geologiche sulla Provincia di Lecie. Vol. I. *Illustrated*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1876

1701 **Girty** (G. H.) The Guadalupian Fauna. 31 *plates*, 4to., 10/-; (Prof. Papers, No. 58, and U.S. Geol. Survey). *Wash.*, 1908

1702 **Glinka** (Dr. K.) Die Tupen der Bordenbildung ihre Klassification und geographische verbreitung. 65 *illustrations and map*, 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1914

1703 **Goldschmidt** (V. M.) Geologisch Petrographische studien im Hochgebirge des Südlichen Norwegen IV. et V. *With map and and plates*, 8vo., 12/6 *Kristiania*, 1916-1921

1704 **Gordon** (M. M. O.) The Geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. *With* 14 *photographs*, 8 *geological sections* (*coloured*), 1 *coloured geological map, etc.*, 8vo., cloth, (Author's reprint from Trans. G. S. Edin.). 6/- 1902-3

1705 **Gosse** (P. H.) Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. *Name on title*, 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1857

1706 **Gosselet, Bonney**, and others.—Geology of Belgium. 8vo., 1/6. (Geol. Association 1885

1707 **Gowland** (W.) *F.R.S.* The Metallurgy of the Non-Ferrous Metals. 2nd edition, revised, *with* 217 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 5s. 1910

1708 —— —— a review copy, £1

1709 **De Gregorio** (Marquis A.) Monographie des Fossiles de S. Vigilio Souo-Horizon, Grappin de Greg. 14 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Ex. Ann. Geol. et de Pal.). *Palermo*, 1886

1710 **Greene** (J. A.) A Treatise on British Mineral Oil, Foreword by Sir B. Redwood, Bart. *Folding plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. 1919

1711 **Gregory** (J. W.) Climaitc variations their extent and causes, pp. 24, 4to., 2/- *Mexico*, 1906

1712 —— British Palaeogene Bryozoa. *Front page slightly soiled*, 4 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Ex. Trans. Zoo. Soc.). 1893

1713 —— The Great Rift Valley; being the narrative of a journey to Mount Kenyon and Lake Baringo, . . . the Geology, Natural History, etc. *Maps and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. 1896

1714 **Griffith** (R.) Fossils of the Mountain Limestone of Ireland as compared with those of Great Britain and also with the Devonian system. 11 *coloured diagrams*, 4to., sewed, 10/- 1842

1715 **Grottes de Grimaldi** (Bavousse-Rousse). Tome 1, Fasc. 1—Historique et description par L. de Villeneuve, *plate*; Fasc. II. and III.—Geologie et Paléontologie par M. Boule, *with* 29 *plates, coloured maps*; Tome II., Fasc. I., Anthropologie by Dr. R. Verneau, *with* 11 *plates*, 4to., £3 3s. *Imprimerie de Monace*, 1906-10

1716 **Guttman** (Oscar) *A.M.I.C.E.*) Blasting: a handbook for the use of Engineers and others engaged in mining, tunelling, quarrying, etc. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1892

1717 **Haas** (H. J.) Die Lietfossilien. Synopsis der geologisch wichtigsten formen des vorweltlichentier und pflanzenreichs. 582 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1887

1718 **Hall** (A. L.) Geology of the Pilgrim Rest Mining District. 33 *plates and coloured map*, 8vo., 7/6. (Geol. Surv. Pretoria). 1910

1719 **Hall** (J.) and **Whitfield** (R. R.) Fossils of the Hudson River Group (Cincinnati Formation). 12 *plates*, 8vo., 4/-.. (Geol. Surv., Ohio, V. 2, pt. 2). N.D.

1720 **Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie.**—V. Band, 5 Abteilung. Kaukasus von A. F. v. Stahl. *Mit* 10 *tafeln*, 8vo., sewed, 3/- 1923

1721 **Harder** (E. C.) Iron-depositing Bacteria and their geologic relations. 12 *plates and* 14 *illustrations*, 4to., sewed, 6/-. (Prof. Papers, No. 113). *Wash.*, 1919

1722 **Harker** (A.) Petrology for Students; an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope. 6th edition, *with* 100 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1923

1723 **Harrison** (W. J.) Sketch of the Geology of Leicestershire and Rutland. Large 8vo. cloth, 4/6 1877

1724 —— Geology of the Counties of England and of North and South Wales. 106 *engravings*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1882

1725 **Hassert** (Dr. K.) Beitrage zur physischen Geographie von Montenegro. 4 *tafeln*, 8vo., cloth, 5/-. (Zu. "Petermann's Mitteilinges). 1895

1726 **Hatch** (F. H.) Glossary of terms used in describing rocks (from Teall's British Petrography). Roy. 8vo., 4/- 1888

1727 —— The Lower Carboniferous Volcanic Rocks of East Lothian. 2 *plates*, 4to. 1/6 *Edin.*, 1892

1728 —— Textbook of Petrology, 6th edition, *with* 130 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1910

1729 —— Mineralogy. 4th edition enlarged 121 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1911

1730 —— Textbook of Petrology. With table for the determination of the chief minerals of igneous rocks in this section, by R. H. Rastall and J. Romanes. 5th edition, *with* 130 *illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, 3/6 1909

1732 **Heer** (Prof.) The Primeval World of Switzerland. Edited by J. Heywood. *With* 560 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., boards, 12/6 1876

1733 **Heilprin** (Angelo) Explorations on the West Coast of Florida, and in the Okeechobee Wilderness. With special reference to teh Geology and Zoology of the Floridian Peninsula. 19 *plates*, roy. 8vo., sewed, 15/-. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., Vol. I.). 1887

1734 **Heise** (F.) and **Herbst** (F.) Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde zweite auflage. *Mit* 1,227 *text-figuren*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 15/-. *Berlin*, 1910-11

1735 **Hennah** (Rev. R.) A succinct account of the Lime Rocks of Plymouth. *With* 10 *lithographic plates of some of the most remarkable of the animal remains found in them*, roy. 8vo., boards, 7/6 1840?

1736 **Hickling** (G.) Geological Structure of the S. Lancashire Coalfield. *Map*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Trans. Inst. M. E.) 1916

1737 **Hinde** (G. J.) Fossil Sponge spicules from the Upper Chalk found in the interior of a single flint-stone from Horstead in Norfolk. 5 *plates*, 8vo., boards, 3/-. *Munich*, 1880

1738 **Hinds** (H.) and **Greene** (F. C.) The Stratigraphy of the Pennyslvania series of Missouri; with a chapter on Invertebrate Palaeontology. By G. W. Girty. *With* 32 *plates and a geologic map*, 8vo., cloth, 6/-. (Miss. Bur. Geology). 1915

1739 **Hinman** (R.) Eelectic Physical Geography. 150 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1889

1740 **Hintze** (Dr. C.) Handbuch der Mineralogie. Erster Band. Achtzehorte Lieferung. 8vo., 3/- 1916

1741 **Hobbs** (W. M.) Earth Evolution and its Facial Expression. 83 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 15/- *New York*, 1921

1742 **Hobson** (B.) *F.G.S.* Correlation Tables of British Strata. Folio, sewed, 5/- 1901

1743 **Holl** (H. B.) The Older Rocks of S. Devon and E. Cornwall. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Q. Jnl. Geol. Soc.). 1868

1744 **Holland** (T. H.) Report on the geological structure and stability of the Hill Slopes around Naini Tal. 11 *plates and map*, 8vo., boards, 4/6 *Calcutta*, 1897

1745 **Hollande** (M.) Géologie de la Corse. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1877

1746 **Hollick** (A.) The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England. 40 *plates*, 4to., cloth, 5/- *Washington*, 1906

1747 **Holmes** (A.) *F.G.S.* Petrographic mtehods and calculations, with some exmaples of results achieved. *With* 4 *plates* (*photomicrographs*), *and* 83 *illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, £1 11s. 6d. 1920

1748 —— Petrographic methods and calculations, 8vo., cloth. Part I.—Specific Gravity; Separation and Determination of Minerals; Detrital Sediments, *plate*, 15/6. Part II.—Study of Thin Sections, 4 *plates*, 10/6. Part III.—Chemical methods and calculations, 8/6 1923

1749 **Home** (D. M.) Notice of high water marks and the banks of the River Tweed. 4 *plates*.—And on the Parallel Roads of Lochaber, 3 *plates*, 4to., unbound, 7/6, (Ex. Trans. R. S. Edin.). 1876

1750 **Hood** (T. H.) Notes of a cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn," in the Western Pacific, 1862; with appendix on Fossil Remains in New Zealand. *Plates*, 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1863

1751 **Horne** (John) Geology of the lower Findhorn and lower Strath Nairn, including part of the Black Isle, near Fort Rose, pp. 128. 8vo., 5/-. (Mem. Geol. Surv. of Scotland). 1923

1752 **Hornes** (Dr. M.) Die Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiaer-Beckens von Wien. I. Band. Univalven. *Mit 52 tafeln* und IV. Band *mit 85 tafeln*, in 4 vols., sm. folio, quarter calf, £4 4s. *Wien*, 1856-70

1753 **Horwood** (C. R.) The Witwatersrand and Associated Beds. 4 *plates and coloured sections*, 8vo., cloth, 4/6 *Johannesburg*, 1905

1754 **Howorth** (H. H.) The Mammoth and the Flood; an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1887

1755 **Humboldt** (A. de) A Geognostical Essay on the superposition of rocks in both hemispheres. 8vo., boards, 4/- 1823

1756 **Hume** (W. F.) The Rift Valleys and Geology of Eastern Sinai. 8vo., 2/- *Dulau*, 1901

1757 —— Topography and Geology of the Geninsula of Sinai (S.E. portion). 18 *plates*, 5 *maps*, 2 sections, *and* 3 *text-figures*, *slightly dust-soiled*, large 8vo., sewed, 6/- *Cairo*, 1906

1758 **Iddings** (J. P.) Rock Minerals; their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. 8vo., cloth, 12/6 *New York*, 1906

1759 —— Igneous Rocks: composition, texture, and classification, description and occurrence. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 16s. *New York*, 1909-13

1760 **India.**—Records of the Geological Survey of India. Vols. 33-40, 8 vols., large 8vo., half morocco, £1 10s. 1906-1910

1761 **Irving** (R. D.) The Copper Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. 19 *plates and* 37 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 15/-. *Wash.* 1883 *Monograph V.*

1762 **Jack** (R. L.) Geology of the Moonta and Wallaroo Mining District. 27 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Bull. Geol. Surv. Adelaide) 1917

1763 **Jacobs** (H.) et **Chatran** (N.) Le Diamant—la cristallisation; le diamant était connu des anciens; caractères du diamant; composition chimique du diamant; essais de reproduction artificielle du diamant; Gisements du diamant; La taille du diamant. 20 *planches, hors texte, a l'eau forte, en chromolithographie en heliogravure, et* 34 *gravures sur bois*, 4to., wrappers, 14/- *Paris*, 1884

1764 **Jehu** (T. J.) The Archaean and Torridonian Formations and of later intrusive igneous rocks of Iona. 3 *plates*, 4to., 5/6. (Trans. R. S. Edin.). 1922

1765 **Jervis** (Gugl.) I Tesori Solterranei dell' Italia—Regione delle Alpi—Regione dell' Appenino e vulcani attivi e spenti dipendentur—Regione delle Isola Sardegna e Sicilia—Goelogia Economica dell' Italia. *With plates and illustrations in the text*, 4 vols., 8vo. (3 in half calf gilt, 1 in paper), 15/- *Torino*, 1873-89

1766 **Johannsen** (Albert) Essentials for the microscopical determination of rock- forming minerals and rocks. *Illustrated*, sm. 4to., cloth, 11/- *Univ. Chicago*, 1922

1767 **Jukes-Browne** (A. J.) Student's book of physical geology. *Numerous diagrams and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1884

1768 **Karpinsky** (A.) Uber die Ammoneen der Artinsk-Stuffe. 5 *plates*, 4to., 6/- *St. Petersbourg*, 1889

1769 **Kemp** (J. F.) The Titaniferous Iron Ores of the Adirondacks. 9 *plates*, roy. 8vo., 3/6. (Ex. U.S. Geol. Surv. Rept.). 1899

1770 **Kidston** (R.) The Yorkshire Carboniferous Flora. Reports 1-4 (in 2), 8vo., 3/- (Yks. Nat. Union). 1888-92
Part 1 separately, 1/6

1771 —— Les Végetaux Houilers recuelles dans le Hainault Belge. 23 *plates*, 4to., £1. (Ex. Mem. Mus. R. d'Hist. Nat. de Belgique). 1909

1772 —— Fossil Plants of the Carboniferous Rocks of Great Britain. Vol. II., part 1 and 2. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, £1 7s. 6d. (Mem. Geol. Surv.). 1923

1773 **Kilian** (W.) Etudes géologiques dans les Alpes Occidentales—description géologique de la montagne de Lure Basses-Alpes. *Avec planches, cartes en couteur et figures dans le texte*, 8vo., sewed, 10/- 1889

1774 **Kirchmajeri** (S.) De Corporibus Petrifactis. Diss. Sm. 4to., 2/6 1664

1775 **Kirkpatrick** (T. S. G.) Hydraulic Gold Miner's Manual. 2nd edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 2/- 1897

1776 **Knipe** (J. A.) Geological map of the British Isles and part of France, showing also the Inland Navigation by means of Rivers and Canals, the Railways and Principal Roads and sites of Minerals. *Coloured*, folded in four sections, in 8vo. case, 10/- 1856

1777 **Knowlton** (F. H.) A Review of the Fossil Plants in the U.S. N. M. from the Florissant Lake Beds. 8vo., 2/-. (Proc. U.S. N. M.). 1916

1778 **Koto** (Bundjero) The Great Eruption of Sakura-juna in 1914. 24 *plates* (*water-stained*), 4to., 6/- (Jn. Sci., Tokio). 1916

1779 **Kraus** and **Hunt.**—Tables for the determination of Minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences and associates. 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1911

1780 —— —— Mineralogy; an introduction to the study of minerals and crystals. 696 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, £1 7s. *New York*, 1920

1781 **Kynaston** (H.) Geology of the Komati Poort Coalfield. 6 *plates and* 4 *maps*, 8vo., 5/-. (Geol. Surv., Pretoria). 1906

1782 **Lambe** (L. M.) The Cretaceous Theropodous Dinosaur Gorgosaurus. *Plate*, 8vo., 3/6. (Mem. Geol. Surv., Canada). 1917

1783 **Lamplugh** (G. W.) and **Kitchin** (F. L.) On the Mesozoic Rocks in some of the coal explorations in Kent. 8vo., 3/6. (Geol. Surv.). 1911

1784 **Lang** (H.) Matte Smelting; its principles and later developments discussed; with an accouut of the Pyritic processes. 8vo., cloth, 5/- *New York*, 1896

1785 **Lapworth** (Prof.) Geology of the Birmingham district. *Illustrated*, 8vo., 2/6. (Geol. Assoc.). 1898

1786 **Leidy** (J.) Contributions to the extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. 36 *plates*, 4to., sewed, 10/-. (U.S. Geol. Surv.). *Wash.*, 1873

1787 **Lemoine** (Paul) Géologie du Bassin de Paris. *Ouvrage enrichi de* 136 *figures et IX. planches hors texte*, demy 8vo., cloth, 12/6 *Paris*, 1911

1788 **Levy** (A. Michel) Les terrains primaires du Morvan et de la Loire. 4 *plates and map*, 8vo., 6/-. (Bull. 120 Services Geol. de France). 1908

1789 **Lewis** (W. J.) A Treatise on Crystallography. 553 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 16/- 1899

1790 **Liebisch** (Dr. T.) Grundriss der Physikalischen Krystallographie. 898 *illustrations*, 8vo., wrappers, 6/- *Leipzig*, 1896

1791 **Lingdren** (W.) The Copper Deposits of Clifton-Morenci District, Arizona. 19 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 10/6. (Prof. Papers No. 43). *Wash.*, 1905

1792 —— The Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. 28 *plates and* 14 *illustrations*, 4to., sewed, 7/6. (Prof. Papers, 73). *Wash.*, 1911

1793 —— and **Ransome** (F. L.) Geology and Gold Deposits of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado. 64 *illustrations* (*some coloured*), 4to., cloth, 15/-. (Prof. Papers, No. 54). *Wash.*, 1906

1794 **Lindley** and **Hutton.**—Illustrations of Fossil Plants; being an autotype reproduction of selected drawings . . . . now for the first time published. By the N.E. Inst. Min. and Mech. Eng. Edited by G. A. Lebour, *portrait and* 64 *plates*, roy. 8vo., wrappers, £1 1877

1795 **Louis** (H.) *F.G.S.* Handbook of Gold Milling. 123 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1894

1796 [**Lowry**].—Tabular View of characteristic British Fossils. *On* 4 *plates*, mounted on linen, 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1860

1797 **Lyell** (C.) On the Tertiary Strata of Belgium and French Flanders. *Map and* 3 *plates* (Ex. Q. J.G.S.); and other Papers by Herbert, Dewalque, Dumont, Forbes, and Ansted. In 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 10/6

1798 —— Students' Elements of Geology. 2nd edition, with a table of British Fossils, *and more than* 600 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1874

1799 —— —— 4th edition, by P. Martin Duncan, 600 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1885

1800 **Mallett** and **Holland.**—Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. 8vo., 2/6 *Calcutta*, 1895

1801 **Manucci** (Umberto) Le Pietre Preziose. Pietre preziose naturale—pietre preziose ottenute artificialmente mediante processi chimici—imitatione delle pietie preziose (pietre false). 23 *incisioni e* 14 *tavole di cui* 12 *in cromolitofrafia*, 12mo., cloth, 6/- *Milano*, 1911

1802 **Marcou** (J.) Lettres sur les Roches du Jura et leur distribution géographique dans les deux hémispheres. 2 *coloured maps and* 2 *author's autograph letters inserted*, 8vo., sewed, 7/- 1860

1803 **Margerie** (Emm. de) Catalogue des Bibliographies Géologiques, pp. 733. 8vo., sewed, 12/6. (Congrés Geol. International) *Paris*, 1896

1804 **Marr** (J. E.) Classification of the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1883

1805 **Martin** (P. L.) A Geological Memoir on a Part of Western Sussex; with some observations upon Chalk Basins, the Weald Denundation and Outliers by Protrusion. 4 *coloured maps*, 4to., cloth, 7/6 *London*, 1828

1806 —— —— in calf (1 *cover missing*), 4/6

1807 **McAdie** (A. G.) Catalogue of Earthquakes on the Pacific Coast, 1897-1906. 8vo., 2/6 *Smithsonian Inst.*, 1907

1808 **McCourt** (W. E.) *assisted by* M. ALBERTSON and J. W. BENNE. The Geology of the Jackson County. 19 *illustrations and* 3 *geologic maps*, 8vo., cloth, 4/-. (Miss. Bureau of Goel.). 1917

1809 **McCrystie** (J.) Mine Tracks; their location and construction. 23 *illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, 6/- *New York*, 1918

1810 **Medlicott** and **Blanford.**—A Manual of the Geology of India—Stratigraphical and Structural Geology . . . . second edition, revised and largely rewritten by R. D. Oldham. *With map in pocket and numerous illustrations*, demy. 8vo., half morocco, 16/- 1893

1811 **Mellor** (E. L.) Geology of the Transvaal Coal-measures, with special references to the Witbank Coalfield. 16 *plates*, 8vo., sewed, 5/-. (Geol. Surv., Pretoria). 1906

1812 —— The Upper Witwatersrand System and the East Rand. 2 papers, 4 *plates*, 4to. 6/- (Ex. Trans. G. S. S. Africa). 1915

1813 —— The Conglomerates of the Witwatersrand. 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Trans. Inst. M. and Met.). 1916

Memoirs of the Geological Survey, Scotland :—

1814A —— Geology of East Lothian. By Clough Barron, and others, 4/6 1910

1814B —— Geology of Knapdale, Jura, and N. Kintyre. By Peach and others, 3/- 1911

1814C —— Geology of N. Arran, S. Bute, and the Cumbraes. By Gunn, Geikie, Peach, and Harker, 4/- 1903

1814D —— Geology of Blair Atholl, Pitlochry, and Aberfeldy. By Barron, Wilson Craig, and Flett, 3/- 1905

1814E —— Geology of Glenelg, Lochalsh, and S.E. part of Skye. By Peach, Woodward, Harker and Teall, and others. 13 *plates and large map, slightly dust-soiled*, 4/6 1910

1814F —— Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland (Area VII.). By Clough, Wilson, Anderson, and others. 8vo., boards, 6/- 1920

1814G —— LEE (G. W.) Mesozoic Rocks of Applecross, Raasay, and N.E. Skye. Appendix by Buckman, 8vo., boards, 6/- 1920

1814I —— Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. By Clough, Hinxman, Anderson, Carruthers, and Kidston. 4/6. 1916

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales :—

1815 —— BARRON. Geology of Scilly, 1/- 1906

1815A —— LAMPLUGH and KITCHEN. On the Mesozoic Rocks in some of the coal explorations in Kent, 3/6 1911

1816 **Merrill** (G. P.) Contribution to the History of American Geology, *with reproduction of Maclure's Geological map* (*reduced*); 36 *plates* (28 *portraits*), 141 *text figures* (84 *portraits*), 8vo., plain cloth, 12/6. (Ex. Rept. U.S. Nat. Mus., Wash.). 1904

1817 —— Handbook and descriptive catalogue of the Meteorite collections in the U.S. N. Mus. 8vo., 3/-. (Bull. 94, U.S. N.M.) 1916

1818 **Meschinelli** (A.) and **Squinabol** (X.) Flora Tertiaria Italica, pp. 574, 8vo., sewed, 18/- *Patavii*, 1893

1819 **Miller** (W. G.) and **Knight** (C. W.) The Precambrian Geology of South-Eastern Ontario. With appendix on the correlation of Precambrian Rocks. 2 *coloured maps*, 8vo., sewed, 4/6 1914

1820 **Milne Edwards** (A.) Crustacés fossiles des environs de Biarritz. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Bibl. Hautes. Etudes). 1880

1821 **Mineralogical Magazine** (The) and Journal of The Mineralogical Society. Edited by L. J. Spencer, assisted by a Committee of Council. Vols. XV. and XVIII. to XIX. 8vo., unbound, new, £5 5s. 1908-1922

1822 —— —— Vol. I., No. 2; II., Nos. 9 and 10; V., No. 22. 10/- 1876-82

1823 **Mojsisovics** (E. v.) Faunistische Ergebnisse aus der untersuchungen der Ammoneen Fauna der Mediterranean Trias. (Ex.). Folio, 3/6 *Wien*, 1893

1824 **Molengraaff** (G. A. F.) Géologie de la République Sud-Africaine. 2 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1901

1825 —— —— Trans. by J. H. Ronaldson, 5/- 1904

1826 —— Geological Sketch Map of the Transvaal. *Coloured*, with explanatory note, 8vo., 4/- *Johannesburg*, 1902

1827 **Morton** (G. H.) Geology of the country around Liverpool. 15 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 2/6 1863

1828 —— Geology of Shelve (Shropshire). 8vo., cloth, 2/- 1869

1829 **Mossman** (S.) The origin of the seasons considered from a geological point of view. *With map and diagrams*, post 8vo., cloth, *name on title*, 4/6 1869

1830 **Mourlon** (M.) Géologie de la Belgique. Tome 1er, 8vo., sewed, 6/- 1881

1831 **Murakami** (Hanzo) Geology of the An-Shan Iron Mine District, South Manchuria. 26 *plates and map*, 8vo., 6/- 1922

1832 **Murchison** (R. I.) Outline of the Geology of Cheltenham. New edition, *with coloured geological map and sections, and* 13 *plates of fossils* (*slightly foxed*), 8vo., cloth, 10/-. 1845 *Inscription on title.*

1833 —— Siluria; a history of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries. *With map*, much new matter, *and* 42 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 18/- 1867

1834 **Mysore Geological Department.**—Reports of the Chief Inspectors of Mines for the years 1898-99. 2 vols., folio, boards, 7/6 1899-1901

1835 **Nauman** (C. F.) Elemente der Mineralogie. 10th edition, *with* 891 *figures*, 8vo., sewed, 3/6 1877

1836 —— Elemente der Mineralogie. Elfte Auflage, von Dr. F. Zirkel. 918 *illustrations*, 8vo., half calf (*worn*), 5/- 1881

1837 —— —— 13th edition, von Dr. F. Zirkel. *With* 1,003 *figures*, 8vo., sewed, 7/- 1898

1838 **Natal.**—First, Second, and Third Reports of the Geological Survey of Natal and Zululand. Wm. Anderson, F.G.S., Government Geologist. *With 46 plates, and 2 large sketch maps*; containing papers by A. C. Seward on Fossil Plants; Cretaceous Fossils, by R. Etheridge, Jr.; Fossil Reptiles, by Dr. R. Broom; Fossil Fish, by A. S. Woodward; Tertiary Fossils; Mammals by W. B. Scott; Cretaceous Fossils, by G. C. Crick; Reptilian Fossil Remains, by R. Brown, 3 vols., folio, boards, 16/- *Pietmaritzburg*, 1901-7

1839 **Nehring** (A.) Ueber Tundren und Steppen der Jetzt und Vorzeit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Fauna. *Map*, 8vo., sewed, 4/- 1890

1840 **Newton** (R. B.) Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria. With appendix on the Foraminifera from the same deposits. by E. Heron-Allen, F.R.S., and A. Earland, F.R.M.S. *Map and 11 plates*, sm. 4to., boards, 17/6. (Bull. Geol. Surv., Nigeria, No. 3). 1922

1841 **New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin.** (New Series). Nos. 1-6, 8-13 and 15. *With numerous plates and maps (coloured)*, 4to., £3 *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1906-12

1842 —— —— Nos. 12 und 15, 5/- each.

1843 **Nicholson** (H. A.) A Manual of Palaeontology, 2nd edition, *with 715 illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 9/- 1879

1844 **Nicholson** (H. A.) and **Lydekker** (R.) A Manual of Palaeontology for the use of students; with a general introduction on the principles of Palaeontology. 3rd edition re-written and greatly enlarged, 1,419 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 10s. 1889

1845 **Nikitin** (S.) Carte Geologique de Moscou, Kortschewa, Jouriev, etc. *Avec 2 cartes*, 4to., 4/6. *St. Petersbourg*, 1890

1846 **Nikitin** (V.) Recherches géologiques dans le groupe Central des domains des Usines de Verkh—Issetsk dans les domaines Revdinsky et le Territoire Mourzinsky. Liv. I., Texte. 4to., 5/- 1907

1847 **Noetling** (F.) Fauna of the Miocene Beds of Burma. *With 25 plates*, folio, sewed, 18/-. (New Ser., V. I., Pal. Indica). 1901

1848 **Nordenskjold** (Otto) Ueber Archaeische Ergussgesteine and Smäland. *2 plates*, 8vo., sewed, 3/6. (Rep. from Bull. Geol. Inst., Upsala). 1894

1849 —— Ueber die Säugetierfossilien des Tarijatals, Südamerika. I. — Mastodon Andium Cuv. *6 plates*, 4to., 3/6 1903

1850 **Oppel** (Dr. A.) Palaeontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des K. Bayer. Staates: Ueber Jurassische Crustaceen (Decapoda Macrura), *mit 38 tafeln*, roy. 8vo., half calf, 18/- *Stuttgart*, 1862

1851 **Ore Deposits** (Types of); Edited by H. Foster Barn. With chapters by E. R. Buckley, S. F. Emmons, F. H. Hatch, J. D. Irving, J. F. Kemp, A. C. Lane, and others. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- *San Francisco*, 1911

1852 —— of New Mexico. By W. Lindgren, L. C. Graton, and C. H. Gordon. *With 22 plates, and 33 plates*, 4to., cloth, 14/-. (Prof. Papers, 68, Wash.). 1910

1853 —— of Utah (The); by B. S. Butler, G. F. Loughlin, V. C. Heikes, and others. *with 57 plates and 74 illustrations in the text*, 4to., sewed, 18/-. (Prof. Papers, No. III., Wash.). 1920

1854 **Owen** (Prof.) On the Dicynodont Reptilia; with a description of some Fossil Remains, brought by H.R.H. Prince Alfred, from South Africa, Nov. 1860. *With plates*, 4to., full morocco, 7/-. (Ex. Phil. Trans.). 1862

1854A —— —— another copy, unbound, 2/6

1855 **Palaeontographical Society's Publications.**—Complete set, *with thousands of plates of fossils*, 73 vols., 4to., £52 1849-1922

1856 **Peach** (B. N.) and **Horne** (J.) The Canonbie Coalfield: its geological structure etc., *4 coloured plates*, 4to., 5/-. (Trans. R. S., Edin.). 1903

1857 **Peach, Horne, Gunn, Clough,** and others geological structure of the Western Islands of Scotland. Petrology, by J. J. H. Teall; *with geological map, 52 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 8/-. (Mem. Geol. Surv.). 1907

1858 **Penning** (W. H.) A Text-book of Field Geology; with a section on Palaeontology. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, *coloured front. and illustrations*, 12mo., cloth, 4/- 1879

1859 **Phillips** (John) Manual of Geology. Part 2. Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology. *With 31 plates, maps, and tables*, 8vo., cloth, 9/- 1885

1860 **Phillips** (J. A.) A Treatise on Ore Deposits. 95 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 10/6 1884

1861 —— Elements of Metallurgy. New edition, enlarged by the author and H. Bauerman. *Numerous illustrations and 2 folding plates*, demy 8vo., cloth (*slightly worn*), 7/- 1887

1862 **Phillips** (W. B.) The Mineral resources of Texas. *36 plates*, 8vo., 4/-. (Bull. Univ. Texas, No. 36, Austin). 1914

1863 **Pia** (Julius V.) Untersuchungen über die Gattung Oscynoticeras und einige zusammenhandenge allgemeine Fragen. *Mit 13 tafeln*, 4to., 15/- *Wien*, 1914

1864 **Portlock** (J. E.) Geology of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. *With coloured map, 38 plates of fossils, coloured sections, etc.*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1843

1865 **Posepny** (Prof. F.) The Genesis of Ore-Deposits. 2nd edition, 8vo., buckram, 15/- *New York*, 1902

1866 **Postlethwaite** (J.) Mines and Mining in the (English) Lake District. 15 *plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1913

1867 **Pratt** (W. E.) and **Smith** (W. D.) The Geology and Petroleum resources of the southern part of Bondoc Peninsula, Tayabas, Providence, R. I. 10 *plates and map*, 8vo., 4/6 (Philippine Jnl. Sci.). 1913

1868 **Prior** (G. L.) D.Sc., F.R.S. Catalogue of Meteorites. With special reference to those represented in the collection of the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1923

1869 **Proceedings of the Iron and Steel Institute in America,** in 1890. Special Volume. *Maps*, 8vo., cloth, 7/-

1870 **Ransome** (F. L.) Geology and Ore-Deposits of the Breckenridge District Cols. 33 *plates and* 29 *illustrations*, 4to., sewed, 10/- (Prof. Papers, 75, Wash.). 1911

1871 **Ransome, Emmons,** and **Garrey.**—Geology and Ore-Deposits of Goldfield, Nevada. 35 *plates and* 34 *illustrations in the text*, 4to., cloth, 16/-. (Prof. Papers, 66, Wash.). 1909

1872 **Rastall** (R. H.) Agricultural Geology. 51 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1916

1873 **Raymond** (R. W.) Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo., cloth, 6/- *Washington*, 1869

1874 **Reade** (T. M.) Chemical denudation in relation to Geological Time. 8vo., cloth, 2/-; or in paper, 1/- 1879

1875 —— The Evolution of Earth structure. With a theory of geomorphic changes. 40 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1903

1876 **Reed** (F. R. C.) *F.R.G.S., F.G.S.* The Geology of the British Empire. *With* 25 *folding maps and* 21 *maps and sections*, 8vo., cloth, £2 1921

1877 **Reinisch** (Dr. R.) Petrographisches Praktikum; I.—Gesteinbildeine Mineralien. Zweite auflage, 8vo., cloth, 5/- *Berlin*, 1907

1878 **Reuss** (A.) Uber fossile Lepadiden. 3 *plates*, 8vo., 2/- N.D.

1879 **Rickard** (T. A.) The Stamp Milling of Gold Ores. 31 *illustrations*, 2nd edition, 8vo., cloth, 6/- *New York*, 1897

1880 **Ries** (H.) Economic Geology; with special reference to the United States. New and revised edition, 55 *plates*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1910

1881 **Ritter** (E.) Les massifs de Beaufort et du Grand-Mont. Thèse. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 3/- 1894

1882 **Robinson** (H. H.) The San Franciscan Volcanic Field, Arizona. 14 *maps and* 36 *illustrations*, 4to., sewed, 7/6. (Prof. Paper, 76). *Wash.*, 1913

1883 **Robinson** (T.) An essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. Part I., all published, pp. 95; and a vindication of the Philosophical and Theological exposition of the mosaick system of the Creation. 8vo., calf, 8/6 1709

1884 **Rogers** (A. W.) Geology of part of Namaqualand. 7 *plates*, 4to., 3/-. (Ex. Trans. Geol. Soc., S. Africa) 1915

1885 **Rohon** (Dr. Med. J. V.) Uber Fossile Fische vom Oberen Jenissei. 2 *plates*, 4to., 3/- *Sl. Petersbourg*, 1889

1886 **Rothpletz** (A.) Geologische Alpenforschungen. I., das grenzgebiet zwischen dem ost-und West-Alpen; und III., Die nord und sued-ueberschiebungen in den Freiburger Alpen. *Mit* 8 *fateln*, 8vo., 7/6 1900 and 1908

1887 **Russell** (J. C.) North America; the Margin of the Continent; Topography of the Land; Climate, Plant Life, Animal Life, Geology; The Aborigines; Political Geography. *With* 7 *coloured maps and* 39 *other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1904

1888 **Rutley** (F.) The Felsitic Lavas of England and Wales. *With* 4 *plates*; and the Eruptive Rocks of Brent Tor and its neighbourhood. 5 *plates* (4 *coloured*), 8vo., cloth, 8/6. (Geol. Surv.). 1885 and '78

1889 **Rutley** (F. H.) Elements of Mineralogy. Revised by H. H. Read. 20th edition, 12mo., cloth, 6/- 1919

1890 **Salisbury** (E. J.) and **Tansly** (A. G.) The Durmast Oak-Woods (Querceta Sessili-florae) of the Silurian and Malvernian Strata, near Malvern, 4to., 2/-. (Ex. Jnl. Ecology). 1921

1891 **Sauvage** (M.) Mém. sur la Faune Icthyologique de la période tertiaire et plus specialement sur les Poissons Fossiles D'Oran (Algerie), 18 *plates*, 8vo., 6/-. (Ex. Bibl. Hautse Etudes). 1873

1892 —— Essai sur la Faune Icthyologique de la période Liasique suivi d'une notice sur les poissons du Lias de Vassy. 3 *plates* (*slightly stained*), 2 parts, 8vo., 5/6. (Bibl. Hautse Etudes). 1875

1893 **Sayles** (R. W.) Seasonal deposition in Aqueoglacial sediments. 16 *plates*, 4to., 10/6. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zoo., Camb., U.S.A.) 1919

1894 **Schepman** (M. M.) Mollusken aus Posttertiaren schichten von Celebes. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 4/- (Ex. Sanml. d. Geol. R. Mus., Leiden) 1907

1895 **Schlosser** (M.) Die Affen, Lemuren, Chiropteren, Insectivoren, Marsupialier, Creodonten u. Carnivoren des Europaischen Tertiars. 9 *plates*, 3 parts, 4to., sewed, £1 10s. *Wien*, 1887

1896 **Schmeisser** (K.) The Gold-fields of Australasia. *Illustrated by H. Louis, with maps, plans, and illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1898
The author was assisted by Bergassessor, Dr. Karl Vogelsang.

1897 **Schmidt** (F. A.) Mineralbuch, oder allgemeine Beschreibung der Mineralien. *Mit* 44 *colorirten tafeln*, 4to. (in parts), 10/- 1850

1898 **Schmidt** (Mag. Fr.) Die Crustaceenfauna der Eurypterenschichten von Rootzikull auf Oesel. 9 *plates* (Excerpt), 4to., 6/- *St. Petersbourg*, 1883

1899 **Schmidt** (Dr. Carl) Bild und Bau der Schweizer-Alpen. 3 *coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 5/- *Basel*, 1907

1900 **Schwarz** (E. H. L.) South African Palaeozoic Fossils. 4 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Ex. Rec. Albany Museum). 1906

1901 —— The Sea-Point Granite-Slate Contact. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Geol. Soc., S. Af.). 1913

1902 —— New Cretaceous Fossils from Brenton Kuysna. 2 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Ex. Records Albany Mus.). 1915

1903 **Scott** (W. B.) The Mammalia of the Deep River Beds. 6 *plates*, 4to., 6/-. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.). 1893

1904 **Scrope** (G. P.) Geology and extinct volcanos of Central France. With appendix Catalogues of Organic Remains; and Table of Heights. *With* 16 *illustrations* (*including folding panoramic views*) *and* 2 *maps of Central France, and Puys of Auvergne*, 2nd edition, 8vo., cloth, 16/- 1858

1905 —— Volcanos; the character of their Phenomena; and a descriptive catalogue of all known volcanos and volcanic formations. 2nd edition enlarged, *with map and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 12/- 1872

1906 **Scudder** (S. H.) The Pretertiary Insects of North America, including critical remarks on and descriptions of some European forms. 34 *plates*, 4to., boards, vellum back, £3 *New York*, 1890

1907 —— Fossil Butterflies of Florissant. 4to., cloth, 6/- N.D.

1908 —— Fossil Butterflies. 3 *plates*, 4to., 7/6 1875

1909 —— Review of the American Fossil Cockroaches; with descriptions of new Forms. 12 *plates*, 8vo., 3/6. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.)

1910 **Seeley** (H. G.) Index to the Fossil Remains of Aves, Ornithosauria and Reptilia from the secondary system of strata arranged in the Woodwardian Museum. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1869

1911 **Seeley** (H. G.) Physical Geology and Pataeontology. *Coloured front. and* 147 *engravings*, 8vo., cloth, 7/-. (Pt. I. of Phillip's Manual of Geology). 1885

1912 **Selected Papers** on the Genesis and Classification of Ore-Deposits, Gold Mining, Mine Surveying, Mine Geology, and Gold Milling; being author's editions (*with many illustrations*). From Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Engs. Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Q. J. Geol. Soc.; etc. Bound in 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco, £3 3s. 1898, etc.

1913 **Sherborn** (C. D.) A Bibliogarphy of the Foraminifera recent and fossil, from 1565-1888. 8vo., cloth, 5/- *Dulau*, 1888

1914 **Shimek** (Bohumil) The Plant Geography of the Lake Okoboji Region, and "Additional Notes." *Maps and* 13 *plates*, 2 parts, 8vo., 4/6. (Bull. Univ., Iowa). 1917

1915 **Skinner** (W. R.) The Mining Manual and Mining Year Book. 1919. 8vo., cloth £1

1916 **Simpson** (M.) Fossils of the Yorkshire Lias. 2nd edition, 12mo., cloth, 4/- 1884

1917 **Smith** (H. G.) *F.G.S.* Minerals and the Microscope. *Coloured frontispiece and* 12 *plates*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1914

1918 **Smith** (J.) Researches in Newer Pliocene and Post-Tertiary Geology. 2 *coloured plates and numerous engravings*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1862

1919 **South Africa.**—Transactions and Proceedings of the Geological Society. Complete set. *Numerous plates and maps*. Vols. 1-24, and General Index to vols. 1-13, 8vo. and 4to.; Vols. 2-11 bound in 8 vols. half calf, the remainder unbound, £30 1896-21

1920 —— —— Vol. I., 15/-; Vol. II., 15/-; Vol. II., parts 3 and 4, 2/6; Vol. III., 15/-; Vol. IV., 15/-; Vol. V., 15/-; Vol. VI., in cloth, 16/-; another copy, *wanting title*, in paper, 12/-; Vol. VI., parts 1-5, 10/-; Vols. VII. to XI., complete with proceedings, each £1; Vol. X., part 1, 6/-; Vol. XI., part 2, 12/-

1921 —— —— Proceedings to accompany Vol. XI., 2/6

1922 **Southern Rhodesia.**—Geological Survey. Bulletin Nos. 1 to 5, and 7. *With maps, plates*, 8vo., 10/6 1913-20

1923 **Sowerby** (H.) Popular Mineralogy. 20 *plates* (80 *coloured figures*); sq. 16mo., cloth, 7/6 1850

1924 **Sowerby** (James) British Mineralogy 550 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf, uncut edges, £10 10s. 1804-17

1925 **Spurr** (J. E.) Ore Deposits of the Silver Peak Quadrangle, Nevada. 24 *plates and* 40 *illustrations*, 4to., cloth, 10/-. (Prof. Papers, No. 55.). *Wash*, 1906

1926 **Stamp** (L. Dudley) *F.G.S.* An Introduction to Stratigraphy. *Numerous diagrams and Palaeogeographical sketch maps*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1923

1927 **Stelzner** (A. W.) Die Erzlagerstalten . . . bearbeitet von Dr. A. Bergeat. *With map*, 4 *plates and* 254 *illustrations in the text*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half calf, 15/- *Leipzig*, 1904-6

1928 **Stott** (C. H.) South African Geology—a Primer. *Illustrated*, 12mo., cloth, *no map*, 2/- *Pietermaritzburg*, 1909

1929 **Stronak** (H. N.) and **Billyard** (J. R.) The efficient purchase and utilization of mine supplies. Cr. 8vo., cloth, 6/- *New York*, 1917

1930 **Stuckenberg** (A.) Materialien zur Kenntniss der Fauna der Devonischen Ablagerungen Sibiriens. 4 *plates*, 4to., 3/6. *St. Petersbourg*, 1886

1931 **Studer** (B.) et **Escher** (A.) Carte géologique de la Suisse. 2e edition, 8vo., cloth, 4/- N.D.

1932 —— —— FIRST EDITION, with index, 4/6 1853

1933 **Symonds** (Rev. W. S.) Records of the Rocks; or, Notes on the geology, natural history, and antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon and Cornwall. *Numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1872

1934 **Tarr** (R. S.) Recent advances of Glaciers in the Yakutat Bay Region. *Map and* 12 *plates*, 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. G. S. Am.). 1907

1935 **Tarr** (R. S.) and **Martin** (L.) Recent changes of level in the Yakutat Bay Region, Alaska. *Illustrated*, 8vo., 2/6. (Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.). 1906

1936 **Tate** (R.) and **Blake** (J. F.) The Yorkshire Lias. Bart I., Geology; II., Palaeontology. *With* 19 *plates of Fossils and a coloured map*, 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. 1876

1937 **Taylor** (J.) Geological Essays and sketch of the geology of Manchester. 8vo., cloth, 6/- 1864

1938 **Teller** (F.) Uber den Schadeleines fossilen dipnoers Ceratodus Sturii Nov. Spec, aus den schichten der oberon Trias der Nordalpen. *Mit* 4 *tafeln*, 4to., 6/-. *Wien*, 1891

1939 **Thomas** (H. H.) Xenolithic Tertiary minor intrusions in the Island of Mull. 6 *plates*, 8vo., 2/-. (Q. J.G.S.). 1922

1940 **Thompson** (B.) The Middle Lias of Northamptonshire considered. 8vo., cloth, 4/6 1888

1941 **Tillyard** (R. J.) Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of Queensland and New South Wales. 9 *plates*, 8vo., 3/-. (Queensland Geol. Surv.). 1916

1942 **Transactions** of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.—Vols. XXVII.-XL. *Numerous plates*, 14 vols., 8vo., half morocco, £10 10s. *New York*, 1898-1910

1943 **Transactions** of the Geological Society. First Series, complete in 5 vols.; and Second Series, Vol. I., in 2 parts. *With numerous plates and maps*, forming 7 vols., 4to., half calf, £5 5s. 1811

1944 **Transactions** of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.—Vols. 1-30 (in 31 vols.), uniform half morocco, and General Index to vols. I.-XV. 8vo. £17 17s. 1897-1920

1945 **Transvall** Geological Survey Reports, 1903-13; *With plates and coloured geological maps*, 12 vols., 4to., cloth, and parts £3 3s. *Pretoria*, 1904-13
1946 —— 7/6 1906

1947 —— British Association Guide.—*Illustrated*, 12mo., cloth, 2/6 1905

1948 **Truscott** (S. J.) The Witwatersrand Goldfields Banket and Mining practice. *With* 198 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 10/- 1898

1949 **Tsuboi** (Seitaro) Volcano Oshima Idza. 6 *plates*, sm. 4to., 6/-. (Jnl. Coll. Sci., Tokyo). 1929

1950 **Tutton** (A. E. H.) Crystals. 120 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1911

1951 **Tunisie, Exploration Scientifique de la.**—Bryozoaires Tertiaires, par F. Cami, 1/6; Brachiopodes, Bryozoaires et autres invertebrés Fossiles des terrains Crétacés, par A. Peron, 2/-; Echinides Fossiles, par V. Gauthier, 2/6; Mollusques Fossiles, par A. Locard, 2/-; Description Geol. de la Tunisie, 2 parts, par P. Thomas, 6/-; Mission Géologique, Jnl. d. Voyages, par M. Mosle, 2 parts, 2/-; Description quelques Fossiles par P. Thomas, 1/6; Echinides Fossiles, par V. Gautier, 1/6. 8vo., 1884-1909
No atlases accompany the above.

1952 **Tyndall** (John) The Glaciers of the Alps. FIRST EDITION, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, £1 12s. 6d. 1860

1953 **Tyrrell** (G. W.) Petrology of S. Georgia. *Plate*, 4to., 1/6. (Trans. Edin. R. S.). 1895

1954 —— Petrography of Benguelha, based on a rock collection made by Prof. J. W. Gregory. *Plate*, 4to., 2/6. (Trans. R. S., Edin.). 1896

1955 **Vallentine** (E. J.) Romance of a Malayan Tin Field. *Illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 3/- 1913

1956 **Van Hise** (C. R.) A Treatise on Metamorphism. *With 13 plates and 32 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, RARE, £5 5s. *Washington*, 1904

1957 —— Correlation Papers, Archean and Algonkian. *With 12 geological maps (coloured)*, 8vo., cloth, 10/-. (Wash. Bull. U.S. G. S.) 1892

1958 —— Principles of North American Pre-Cambrian Geology; with an appendix on Flow and Fracture of Rocks. By L. W. Hoskins, 10 *plates (and 69 illustrations)*, 4to., cloth, 10/- *Wash.*, 1896

1959 **Van Hise** (C. R.) and **Leith** (C. K.) Geology of the Lake Superior Region. 49 *plates (some coloured), and 76 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, £1 10s. (Monogr. LII.). *Wash*, 1911

1960 **Vasseur** (G.) Recherches géologiques sur les Terrains Tertiaires de la France. Occidentale stratigraphie, 1er partie, Bretagne. 6 *coloured maps*, 8vo., 12/-. (Bibl, Hautes Etudes). 1881

1961 —— Sur le Dépot Tertiaire de Saint-Palais près Royan (Charente-Inférieure). 8vo., 2/- (Bibl. Hautes Etudes). 1884

1962 **Velain** (Ch.) Les Volcans, ce quils sont et ce quils nous apprennent. *Avec gravures*, 8vo., sewed, 3/- 1884

1963 **Versluys** (J.) Le principe mouvement des eaux souterraines, traduit du Hollandais par F. Dassesse. 8vo., 4/6 1912

1964 **Vilanova y Piera** (D. Juan) Memoria Geognostico-Agricola sobre la Provincia de Castellon. 2 *maps and* 4 *plates*, roy. 8vo., 6/- [1858]

1965 **Voit** (F. W.) Ubersicht uber die nutzbaren Lagerstatten sudafrikas. *Plate*, 8vo., 2/6. (Ex. Zeit. prakt. Geol.). 1908

1966 **Von Mojsvar** (Dr. E. M.) Uber einige Arktische Trias-Ammoniten des Nördlichen Sibirien. 3 *plates*, 4to., 4/- *St. Petersburg*, 1888

1967 **Wade** (A.) Report on Petroleum in Papua. *With 2 large maps and illustrations in the text*, folio, 6/- *Melbourne*, 1914

1968 **Wagner** (P. A.) De Geologie en minerale Industrie van Zuidwest-Afrika. 49 *plates and geological map*, 8vo., sewed, 7/6. (Geol. Surv., Mem. 7) *Pretoria*, 1916

1969 **Walcott** (C. D.) Cambrian Fauna of China. 8vo., 2/-. (Proc. Nat. Mus., Wash) 1905

1970 —— Studies on the Cambrian Faunas of North America (two contributions). 43 *plates*, 8vo., 4/-. (Bull. U.S. G. S., Nos. 10 and 30). 1884-86

1971 **Walford** (E. A.) The Lias Ironstone of N. Oxfordshire (around Banbury). 8vo., 1/6 1899

1972 **Wang** (Y. T.) Formation of the Oxidized Ores of Zinc from the Sulphide. 22 *illustrations*, 8vo., 3/-. (Rept. Bull. Am. Ming. Eng.). 1915

1973 **Walther** (J.) Die sedimente der Taubenbank im Golfe von Neapel. 2 *plates*, 4to., boards, 4/- *Berlin*, 1910

1974 **Weatherbe** (D'Arcy) Dredging for Gold in California. 103 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 10/- *San Francisco*, 1907
The author is a Member of the Canadian Society Engineers.

1975 **Weed** (W. H.) Geology and Ore Deposits of the Butte District, Montana. *With 41 plates and 109 illustrations*, 4to., cloth, £1 1s. (Prof. Papers, 74). *Wash.*, 1912

1976 **Weidman** (S.) Contribution to the geology of the Pre-Cambrian Igneous Rocks of the Fox River Valley, Wis. [Thèsis] *Illustrated*, 8vo., 3/6 1898

1977 **Weinschenk** (Dr. Ernest) Die gesteinsbilden den Mineralien. Zweit Aufl. 204 *text figures*, 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1907

1978 **Western Australia.**—Geological Survey. Bulletins Nos. 67, 78, 79, 80, 81, and 83. *Many maps and plates*, 8vo., £1 *Perth*, 1916-1920

1979 **Whitaker** (W.) and others. The Water Supply of Suffolk from underground sources. 8vo., 2/6 (Mem. Geol. Surv.). 1906

1980 **White** (C. A.) Review of the Non-Marine Fossil Mollusca of N. America. 32 *plates*, 4to., 6/- *Wash.*, 1883

1981 **Whymper** (E.) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 20 *full-page illustrations*, 118 *illustrations in the text, and* 4 *maps*, 8vo., cloth, 12/- 1892

1982 —— A Guide to Zermatt and the Matterhorn. 66 *illustrations and maps*, cr. 8vo., sewed, 3/- 1897

1983 **Wilkinson** (G.) *Archt.* Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland. *With 17 plates and 72 woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *frontispiece slightly stained on top margin*, 16/- 1845

1984 **Williams** (H. S.) Recurrent Tropidoleptis zones of the Upper Devonian in New York. 6 *plates*, 4to., 4/6. (Prof. Paper, 79) *Wash.*, 1913

1985 **Wilson** (E. B.) Hydraulic and Placer Mining. With appendix tables shewing the flow of water. 30 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- *New York*, 1898

1986 **Winchell** (N. H. and A. N.) Elements of Optical Mineralogy; an introduction to Microscopic Petrography. Part I., second edition, *with* 250 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 17/6 *New York*, 1922

1987 **Winkler** (T. C.) Description de Quelques nouvelles especes de poissons fossiles des calcaires d'eau douce d'Oeningen. 7 *plates*, 4to., boards, 5/- 1861

1988 **Woldrich** (G. N.) Diluviale Europaisch-Nordasiatische Saugethierfauna und ihre Beziehungen zum Menschen. 4to., 4/6 *St. Petersbourgh*, 1887

1989 **Woods** (H.) Palaeontology—Invertebrate. 4th edition, *with* 151 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 4/- 1909

1990 **Woodward** (A. S.) Synopsis of the Vertebrate Fossils of the English Chalk. *Plate*, 8vo., 1/6. (Ex. Geol. Assoc.)

1991 **Woodward** (H. B.) History of the Geological Society of London. *With coloured portrait of W. Buckland and 27 illustrations* (22 *portraits and* 5 *of medals*), 8vo., cloth, 5/- 1907

1992 **Woodward** (S.) A synoptical table of British Organic Remains . . . . their localities strata, *and engraved figures, with a lithograph of a Fossil Turtle*, 8vo., cloth, 3/6 1830

1994 **Wright** (F. E.) The Methods of Petrographic-Microscopic Research; their relative accuracy and range of application. 11, *plates*, 8vo., 7/6 *Carnegie Inst.*, 1911

1993 **Wray** (D. A.) Geology and Mineral resources of the Serbo-Croat-Slovene State; being the Report of the Geologist attached to the British Economic Mission to Serbia. *With large map*, folio, 6/- 1921

1995 **Wyssotzky** (N.) Les mines d'Or du District de Kotchkar dans l'oural du midi. *Avec* 3 *cartes et* 153 *figures* (*text in Russian*), 4to., cloth, 7/6. (Mem. d. Com. Geol., V. 13, No. 3). 1900

1996 **Young** (R. B.) *F.R.S.E.*) The Banket: a study of the Auriferous conglomerates of the Witwatersrand and the associated rocks. *Numerous descriptive photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 8/6 1917

1997 **Zeitschrift fur Kristallographie**. . . . Festband. P. v. Groth. 80ten. Zum geburtstag gewidmit (23 June), 1923, herausgegeben Prof. Dr. Paul Niggh. 8vo., sewed, £2 2s. 1923

1998 **Zittel** (K. A. von) History of Geology and Palaeontology to the end of the nineteenth century. 13 *portraits*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 7/6 1901

1999 —— Text-book of Palaeontology. Edited by C. R. Eastman, Ph.D. Vol. I. 2nd edition, *with about* 1,600 *illustrations*, £1 11s. 6d. Vol. II., *with* 373 *illustrations*, 12/6. 8vo., cloth, 1913 and 1902

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

will be pleased to send post free, on request, their New Catalogue number one hundred and six, containing Books and Manuscripts from the 15th to the 20th Centuries, with a special collection of English Literature and some very fine Maps of America.